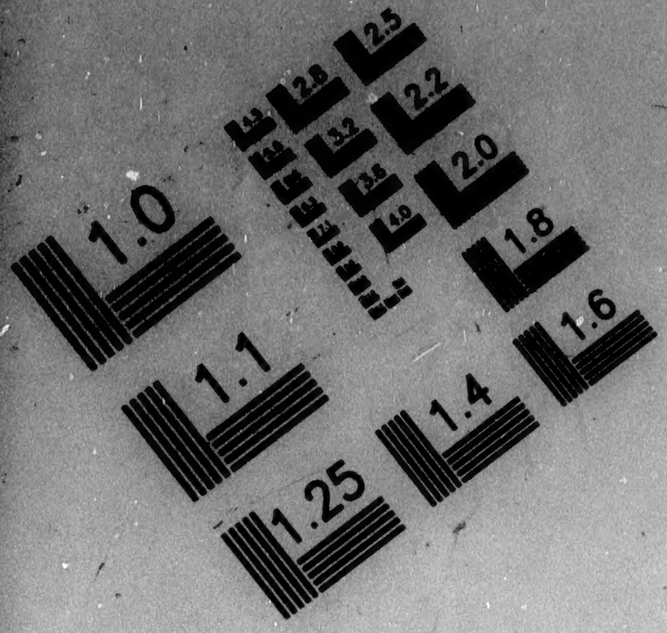
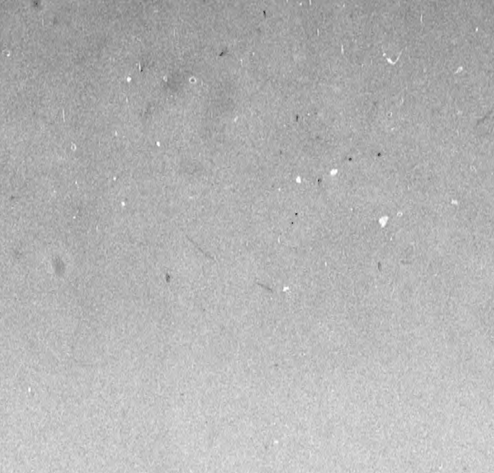


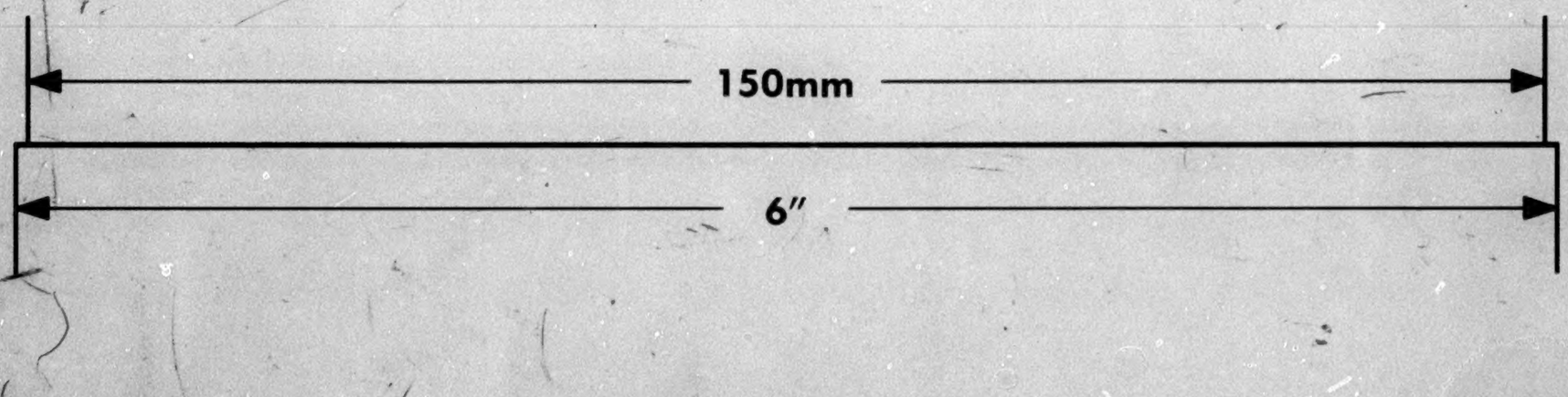
A MICROFILM PUBLICATION

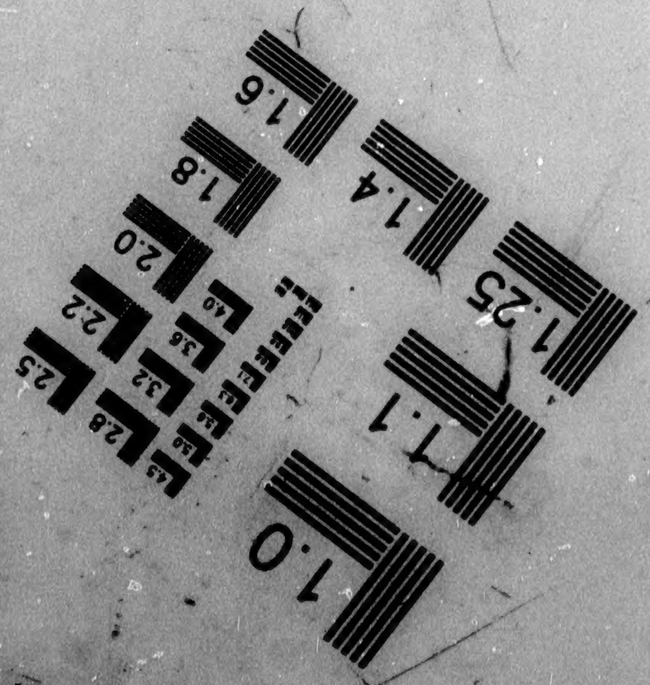
WWW.NARA.GOV

IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (QA-3)



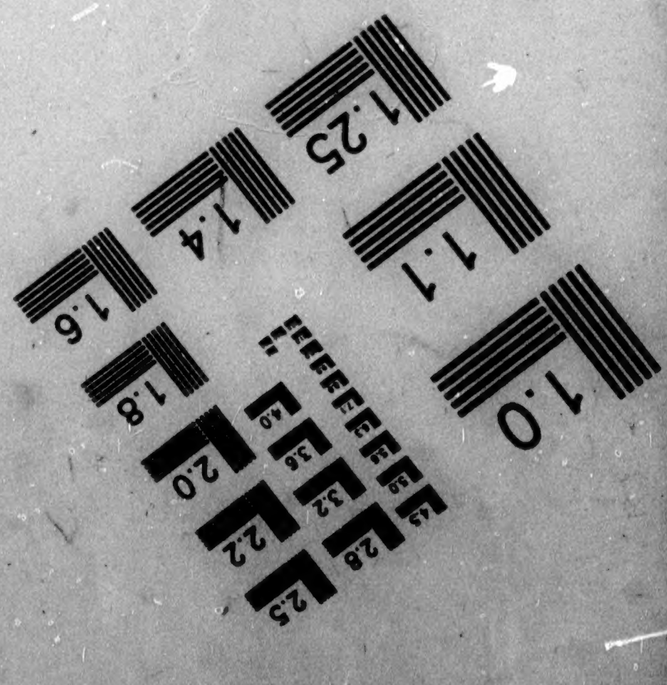






APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved



MICROFILMED BY
THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
8601 ADELPHI ROAD
COLLEGE PARK, MD 20740

OPERATOR

Joy

Z-7

DATE FILMED

8-29-01

REDUCTION RATIO

10x

FILM EMULSION NUMBER

2461-0581-011-01

PROJECT NUMBER

M1822

ROLL NUMBER

41

M1822

Roll 41 of 105

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

M1822

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS: INFANTRY ORGANIZATIONS, 14TH THROUGH 19TH

Introduction by Budge Weidman
Regimental histories by Michael F. Knight

Records prepared for microfilming by volunteers of
the Civil War Conservation Corps.

Budge Weidman, Project Manager

Pat Alfredson
Phyllis Altrogge
Kenneth Ashton
Sue Barnard*
Rex Bowser
Ann N. Brown
Jerry Brown
Robert Budway
Randy Caldwell
Mary Ann Castellana*
Mary Lou Cole
Steve Cowan
Giovanni Croce
B.H. Custer
Alice DeBeau
Bob Denney
Earl Dunn
Yvette Fallin
Maria Flesher
Naomi Glass
Sue Goward*
Bert Greenstein
Anne Greenwood
Jim Harris
Mary Hayden
Walter Hayden
Pat Ikonen
Dick Ives
Sarah Jaffe
Gale Kaufmann
Barbara Kemp
Ben Lemlich
Jenny Lemlich
Bev Manypenny
Frank Masterson
Joe Mazur
Kathleen McCarthy
Catherine McManus
Ben Miles
Dave Murray
Mary Poggioli
Peggy Pratt
Ray Puzio
Sylvia Scott
Lynn Shearouse
Charles Spencer
Mary Stack-Dunne
Ben Stearns
Bill Stormer*
Pat Sullivan
Gorman Tidball*
John Toole
Maryellen Toole
Dean Warner
Melody Warner
Milt Weatherhead
Robert Young
Russ Weidman, Deputy Project Manager

Team leaders are indicated by the asterisk.

National Archives and Records Administration
Washington, DC
2001

INTRODUCTION

On the 105 rolls of this microfilm publication, M1822, are reproduced the compiled military service records of volunteer Union soldiers belonging to the 14th through the 19th infantry units organized for service with the United States Colored Troops (USCT). The USCT included 7 numbered cavalry regiments; 13 numbered artillery regiments plus1independent battery; 134 numbered infantry regiments; Brigade Bands Nos. 1 and 2 (Corps d'Afrique and U.S. Colored Troops); Powell's Regiment Colored Infantry; Southard's Company Colored Infantry; Quartermaster Detachment; Pioneer Corps, 1st Division, 16th Army Corps; Pioneer Corps, Cavalry Division, 16th Army Corps; Unassigned Company A Colored Infantry and Unassigned USCT. The are also miscellaneous service cards arranged alphabetically by surname at the end of the unit records. The records reproduced are part of the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's–1917, Record Group (RG) 94.

Background

Since the time of the American Revolution, African Americans have volunteered to serve their country in time of war. The Civil War was no exception. Official sanction was the difficulty. In the fall of 1862 four Union regiments of African Americans were raised in New Orleans, LA: the 1st, 2nd, and 3rd Louisiana Native Guard, and the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African Descent). The 1st South Carolina Infantry (African Descent) was not officially organized until January 1863; however, three companies of the regiment were on coastal expeditions as early as November 1862. The 1st Kansas Colored Infantry was not mustered into Federal service until January 1863, even though the regiment had already participated in the action at Island Mound, MO, on October 27, 1862. These early unofficial regiments received little Federal support, but they showed the strength of the African American soldier's desire to fight for freedom.

The first official authorization to employ African Americans in Federal service was the Second Confiscation and Militia Act of July 17, 1862 (12 Stat. 592). This act allowed President Abraham Lincoln "to employ as many persons of African descent as he may deem necessary and proper for the suppression of this rebellion, and for this purpose he may organize and use them in such manner as he may judge best for the public welfare." The President did not authorize use of African Americans in combat, however, until issuance of the Emancipation Proclamation on January 1, 1863.

In late January 1863, Gov. John Andrew of Massachusetts received permission to raise a regiment of African American soldiers. Because the pace of organizing additional regiments was very slow, Secretary of War Edwin M. Stanton sent General Lorenzo Thomas to the lower Mississippi Valley in March to recruit free and contraband African Americans. Thomas was given broad authority. He was to

explain the administration's policy regarding African American soldiers and recruit volunteers to raise and command them. Stanton wanted all officers of such units to be white, but that policy was softened to allow African American surgeons and chaplains. By the end of the war, in addition to the chaplains and surgeons, there were 87 African American officers. Thomas's endeavor was very successful, and on May 22, 1863, the Bureau of Colored Troops was established to coordinate and organize regiments from all parts of the country. Created under War Department General Order No. 143, the bureau was responsible for handling "all matters relating to the organization of Colored Troops." The bureau was directly under the Adjutant General's Office and its procedures and rules were specific and strict. All African American regiments were now to be designated United States Colored Troops (USCT). At this time there were some African American regiments with state names and a few regiments in the Department of the Gulf designated as Corps d'Afrique. The Corps d'Afrique units ultimately became numbered regiments in the USCT. The 54th and 55th Massachusetts Infantries (Colored), the 5th Massachusetts Cavalry (Colored), the 29th Connecticut Infantry (Colored), the 6th and 7th Louisiana Infantries (African Descent), the 3rd Tennessee Volunteer Infantry (African Descent), and the 1st South Carolina Volunteers (Colored) retained their number and state designation, but served under the Bureau of Colored Troops.

To facilitate recruiting in Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and eventually Kentucky, the War Department issued General Order No. 329 on October 3, 1863. Section 6 of the order stated that if any citizen should offer his or her slave for enlistment into the military service, that person would, "if such slave be accepted, receive from the recruiting officer a certificate thereof, and become entitled to compensation for the service or labor of said slave, not exceeding the sum of three hundred dollars, upon filing a valid deed of manumission and of release, and making satisfactory proof of title." For this reason, some records of manumission are contained in the compiled service records reproduced in this publication.

The USCT fought in 39 major engagements and over 400 lesser ones. Sixteen African American soldiers received the Medal of Honor. As it was in other units, the death toll from disease was very high in the USCT. Deaths from disease and battle totaled approximately 37,000. The last regiment of the USCT was mustered out of Federal service in December 1867.

Important sources for information about African American units in the Civil War are the War Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies* (Washington, DC: 1880–1901; reprinted Harrisburg, PA, 1971 and 1985) and the Navy Department's *The War of the Rebellion; A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Navies* (Washington, DC: 1874–1922; reprinted Harrisburg, PA, 1971 and 1985). These multivolume works contain reports of operations and other official correspondence.

14th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was formed between November 16, 1863, and January 8, 1864, in Tennessee. The various companies of the 14th USCT were initially detailed to garrison duty, railroad protection, or wagon train protection between Chattanooga, Tennessee, and Dalton, Georgia. The 14th USCT saw its first combat on August 14th and 15th, 1864, when it engaged in heavy skirmishing with raiding parties from General Joseph Wheeler's cavalry at Dalton, Georgia. The regiment again saw combat on October 28, 1864, at Decatur, Alabama. The 14th USCT fought in the Battle of Nashville, December 15 and 16, 1864, and took part in the pursuit of the remainder of Hood's forces to the Tennessee River from December 17–28, 1864. Following the Nashville, Tennessee, campaign the regiment returned to guarding railroads and garrison duty throughout the Department of Tennessee until it was mustered out on March 26, 1866.

15th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized at Nashville, Tennessee, December 2, 1863, to March 11, 1864. The 15th USCT was responsible for railroad and guard duty at Nashville, Columbia, and Pulaski, Tennessee, from March to June 1864. From June 1864 until it mustered out on April 30, 1866, the 15th regiment was engaged in post duties throughout the District of Middle Tennessee.

16th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was formed at Nashville, Tennessee, between December 4, 1864, and February 13, 1864. It performed guard duty until September 24, 1864. Between September 25 and 27, 1864, the regiment participated in several skirmishes against General Nathaniel Bedford Forrest's forces near Pulaski, Tennessee. The 16th USCT participated in the Battle of Nashville December 15–16, 1864, and the pursuit of General Hood's forces to the Tennessee River until December 28, 1864. The regiment returned to guard duty at Nashville and in Middle and East Tennessee until it mustered out on April 30, 1866.

17th United States Colored Infantry

The 17th USCT was organized from December 12 to 23, 1863, at Nashville, Tennessee. The regiment performed guard duty at Murfreesboro, Franklin, and Saundersville, Tennessee, until November 1864. On December 15–16, 1864, the regiment fought at the Battle of Nashville and suffered two officers killed and four wounded, and thirteen enlisted men killed and 58 wounded. The 17th USCT participated in the pursuit of General Hood's remaining forces until December 26, 1864. On December 27, 1864, the regiment was engaged in light skirmishing near Decatur, Alabama. For the remainder of its service the regiment served on guard duty in the Department of Tennessee until it mustered out on April 25, 1866.

18th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized in Missouri from February 1 through September 28, 1864. It performed guard duty first at Paducah, Kentucky, then at Nashville, Tennessee, November 7 to December 11, 1864. The regiment withstood the siege of Nashville by General Hood's army December 1–15, 1864. It participated in the Battle of Nashville and the subsequent pursuit of General Hood, December 15–30, 1864. On January 27, 1865, a detachment of three officers and 75 men fought at the skirmish of Sand Mountain, or Elrod's Tan Yard. The regiment was stationed at Nashville, Tennessee, until it mustered out February 21, 1866.

19th United States Colored Infantry

The 19th USCT regiment was organized at Camp Stanton, Maryland, from December 25, 1863, until January 16, 1864, and was stationed at Camps Stanton and Birney until March 1864. From April to June 1864, the 19th USCT participated in the campaign from the Rapidan to the James River, Virginia. The regiment took part in the siege of Petersburg and fought in the Battle of the Crater July 30, 1864. It was engaged in the Richmond campaign and entered the city on April 3, 1865. The 19th USCT was present at the surrender of General Robert E. Lee at Appomattox Court House April 9 and 10. Transferred to Brownsville, Texas, for duty on the Rio Grande River, the regiment mustered out on January 15, 1867.

Records Description

Compiled service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, rank, unit, and card numbers. The compilation of service records of Union soldiers began in 1890 under the direction of Col. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Office of the Adjutant General's Office, Department of War. Information from muster rolls, regimental returns, descriptive books, and other records was copied verbatim onto cards. A separate card was prepared each time an individual name appeared on a document. These cards were numbered on the back, and these numbers were entered onto the outside jacket containing the cards. The carded information was verified by a separate operation of comparison; great care was taken to ensure that the cards were accurate.

A typical jacket contains card abstracts of entries found in original records relating to the soldier and original documents relating solely to that soldier. Examples of the latter include enlistment papers, substitute certificates, casualty sheets, death reports, prisoner-of-war memorandums, and correspondence. Unique to the records of the USCT are deeds of manumission, oaths of allegiance, proofs of ownership, certificates of monetary award, and bills of sale. These items appear most frequently in units recruited in the border states of Kentucky, Missouri, and Maryland. These states remained in the Union but were slave states. Jackets and cards include a section labeled "bookmark," which was reserved for cross-references to other records relating to the individual or his unit. The service records are arranged by

arm of service, thereunder numerically by regiment or independent battalion or company, and thereunder alphabetically by name of the soldier. Records for officers are interfiled alphabetically by name with the records of enlisted men. If an individual served in more than one unit, which was typical for USCT officers, there will be a separate service record for each unit in which he served.

The unjacketed miscellaneous cards were accumulated by the War Department with the expectation that they would be incorporated in individual compiled service records. The expectation was never fulfilled, however, because either insufficient or contradictory information made it impossible to associate the cards or papers with a particular soldier's service record.

Related Records

Among the records of the Adjutant General's Office in the National Archives are many of the original records that were abstracted or "carded" by the Record and Pension Office. These include the individual unit's muster rolls, returns, and descriptive books. Other series in RG 94 that contain information relating to volunteer Union soldiers who served with the USCT include carded records relating to Union staff officers, carded medical records of volunteer Union soldiers, unbound and bound regimental records, and "record of events" cards. The regimental records of the 54th Massachusetts Infantry (Colored) have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1659, *Records of the Fifty-fourth Massachusetts Infantry Regiment (Colored), 1863–1865*.

The "record of events" cards include information copied from the unit's muster rolls and returns. They show the stations of the field and staff as well as the stations of the companies of the regiment at the time the muster roll or return was prepared and sometimes mention battles, skirmishes, or other activities in which the regiment participated. The cards have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M594, *Compiled Records Showing Service of Military Units in Volunteer Union Organizations*.

Record Group 94 also includes a card index for the USCT, reproduced as Microfilm Publication M589, *Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Volunteer Union Soldiers Who Served with U.S. Colored Troops*, which may be used to locate the regiment of USCT personnel. An index card gives the name of the soldier and his rank, as well as the unit in which he served; sometimes there is a cross-reference to his service in other units or organizations. The National Archives is continually producing microfilm publications of volunteer Union compiled military service records. A complete listing of finished publications can be found in the National Archives *Microfilm Resources for Research: A Comprehensive Catalog*, which is available online at *http://www.nara.gov*.

The Records of the Colored Troops Division, within RG 94, include division correspondence and records relating to recruiting, the appointment of officers, and the slave or free status of individuals, as well as a compilation of historical extracts and official papers concerning the military service of African Americans from the colonial period through the Civil War entitled *The Negro in the Military Service of the United States 1639–1886.* This compilation is reproduced as Microfilm Publication M858. The Records of the Bounty and Claims Division, also in RG 94, include correspondence of the division and records relating to bounties and claims paid to loyal owners of slaves by the Slave Claims Commissions of Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and West Virginia.

If a soldier applied for a pension, the pension application case file may be among the Records of the Veterans Administration (RG 15). Indexes to the pension applications have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication T288, *General Index to Pension Files, 1861–1934,* and T289, *Organizational Index to Pension Files of Veterans Who Served Between 1861 and 1900.*

If a soldier or officer was tried before a general court-martial or if an individual or his unit was the subject of a court of inquiry or military commission, transcripts of the proceedings may be among the Records of the Office of the Judge Advocate General (Army) (RG 153). The registers to the proceedings have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1105, *Registers of the Records of the Proceedings of the U.S. Army General Courts-Martial, 1809–1890.*

Other record groups having information pertaining to the USCT include Records of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands (RG 105); Records of the Provost Marshal General's Bureau (Civil War) (RG 110); Records of the Accounting Officers of the Department of the Treasury (RG 217); and Records of U.S. Army Continental Commands, 1821–1920 (RG 393).

Holdings of the National Archives relating to the Civil War are outlined in Kenneth W. Munden and Henry Putnam Beers, *Guide to Federal Archives Relating to the Civil War* (Washington, DC: National Archives, 1962) and Henry Putnam Beers, *Guide to the Archives of the Government of the Confederate States of America* (Washington, DC: National Archives, 1968), which were reprinted as *The Union* (1986) and *The Confederacy* (1986).

ROLL LIST

ROLL	DESCRIPTION
	14th United States Colored Infantry
1	Abernathy, Henry – Barksdale, Warren
2	Barkster, Wesley – Brown, William W.
3	Browning, Huston – Clark, Lewis
4	Clark, Martin – Davis, Joseph
5	Davis, Morgan – Evans, James
6	Everett, Benjamin – Green, Bowling
7	Green, Charles – Hodges, Andrew
8	Hodges, Cornelius – Jones, Nelson A.
9	Jones, Orson – Manesee, Lewis
10	Manuel, Andrew J. – Miller, Willis
11	Milliken, Thomas – Owens, Samuel
12	Page, Benjamin – Randolph, Willis
13	Ransom, Richard – Sanders, Jesse
14	Saunders, Abraham – Tear, Wallace
15	Terrell, Green – Washington, Barney
16	Washington, Charles – Word, Anderson
17	Wright, Daniel K. – Young, Richard
	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Abernathy, James – Young, Joseph
	15th United States Colored Infantry
18	Adams, Albert – Bonner, Louis
19	Bonnett, Carter H. – Chambers, Taylor
20	Chance, Anthony – Dean, George
21	De Armond, James A. – Fleming, Ruben
22	Fletcher, Abraham – Gregory, John
23	Gregory, Peter – Horde, Jamison
24	Hornburger, Alexander – Kelley, Kager
25	Kelley, Melvin – Manning, Samuel
26	Manse, Joseph – Nance, Webster
27	Napier, George – Reems, Hardy
28	Rees, Samuel – Small, Henry
29	Smallwood, David – Thomas, Moses
30	Thomas, William – Webb, Wyatt
31	Webster, Edward – Youst, John
32	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Abram, Isaac – Young, Nero

ROLL	DESCRIPTION
	16th United States Colored Infantry
33	Abdill, William J. – Beauregard, Isaac
34	Bell, Edmund – Bush, George
35	Bush, Patrick – Courtney, Henry
36	Courtney, Michael L. – Earl, Rumsey
37	Easley, Roland T. – Gatewood, James
38	Gaw, William B. – Hall, William
39	Hamilton, James – Hughes, Edmond
40	Hughes, John – Kincade, Harvey
41	Kincade, Henry – Marbly, John
42	Marley, Judge – Moore, Page
43	Moore, Quint – Powell, Lawrence
44	Powers, Calvin – Russell, William
45	Russian, Ellis – Sugg, Horace
46	Suggs, Wilson – Washington, William
47	Waterbury, Fordyce H. – Young, Wallace
48	Miscellaneous Service Records Abernathey, Frank – Young, Thornton
	17th United States Colored Infantry
49	Acklen, Robert – Bennett, Elliott
50	Bensebey, Thomas – Butler, Benton
51	Butler Frederick – Dade, Walter
52	Daniels, Henry – Ferguson, Joshua
53	Ferguson, Robert – Green, Francis
54	Green, Jackson – Holden, Edward
55	Holden, George W. – Jordan, Evans
56	Jordan, James H. – Maston, Hampton
57	Maston, Henderson – Moon, Henry
58	Moon, Lewis – Pettus, Frank
59	Phelps, Jeremiah – Rogers, Minor
60	Rolan, Alfred – Stivers, Edwin J.
61	Stokes, Silas – Walker, Thomas
62	Walker, Wesley – Wiseman, John
63	Wood, Edmund D. – Younkins, John
64	Miscellaneous Service Cards Ackley, Derusha – Young, Willis
	18th United States Colored Infantry
65	Adams, Benjamin – Blackburn, Reuben D.
66	Blackwell, Roddam – Bundam, Thomas
67	Burget, George – Crocket, Benjamin

ROLL	DESCRIPTION
68	Crocket, David – Downs, Richard
69	Drayton, David – Fox, John
70	Frame, John C. – Grimmett, Peter
71	Guinn, James – Heartshorn, George
72	Heathers, Jacob H. – Jackson, Boyd
73	Jackson, General – Jones, Nathan
74	Jones, Peter – Lindsay, William
75	Linn, Lewis T. – Mitchell, Robert
76	Mobely, Samuel – Parlen, Charles
77	Parmer, George – Remick, James
78	Remick, Squire – Shepard, Hardin
79	Shepard, John – Taylor, Samuel
80	Taylor, William – Walker, Charles
81	Wall, Doc – Williams, Lamus
82	Williams, Peter – Young, Robert
83	Miscellaneous Service Cards Adams, John – Young, Jerry

19th United States Colored Infantry

84	Able, John W. – Baswell, Isaac
85	Baswell, Nathane – Brooks, George W.
86	Brooks, Isaac – Carr, John H.
87	Carroll, George W. – Cooper, William H.
88	Copper, John – Dobbs, Lemuel D.
89	Dobson, James H. – Fletcher, Edward
90	Fletcher, Frederick K. – Gray, Peter
91	Green, Alexander – Hawkins, Edward
92	Hawkins, Frank – Hudson, George
93	Hudson, John – Johnson, James H.
94	Johnson, John – King, Thomas
95	Kinnard, Charles – Manoky, Alfred
96	Manns, Charles – Murray, George
97	Murray, Henry – Potwin, George C.
98	Powell, Horace – Robbins, Thomas
99	Robert, Joseph E. – Short, William
100	Shorter, John A. – Stephens, George
101	Stephens, Joseph – Thomas, Henry G.
102	Thomas, James – Wallace, Robert
103	Walley, Richard – Williams, John H.
104	Williams, Joseph – Young, William Miscellaneous Service Cards Able, John – Diggs, John W.
105	Dillahay, Peter – Young, William

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1822

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS: INFANTRY ORGANIZATIONS, 14TH THROUGH 19TH

ROLL 41

16th United States Colored Infantry

Kincade, Henry – Marbly, John

Cascade, Iowa

A, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5665901	26	
2	5665995	27	
3	5666108	28	
4	5666207	29	
5	5666313	30	
6	5666403	31	
7	5666492	32	
8	5666578	33	
9	5666678	34	
10	5666774	35	
11	5666864	36	
12	5666998	37	
13	5667081	38	
14	5667124	39	
15	9079420	40	
16	9079521	41	
17	1428-Co.I-1880	42	
18	A-50-OJ-1866	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 1428. Co. I. 180.
C.96.V.3. Co. I. 166
A-50-OJ-1866

See also

RRR-7099

S-9853-21-Pomm

S-1021114-80-Aff

8,108860 60 Aff

810386 27 0.0 Aff

RP38321/2

K | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Kincade

, Co. "D", 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes blk ; hair blk

Where born Mobile, Ala.

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb. 6, 1864.

Where Clarks

By whom B. M. ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383g) Copyist.

Gp | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Kincade

, Co. "B", 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes blk ; hair blk

Where born Mobile, Ala.

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb. 6, 1864.

Where Clarksville

By whom C. B. Moore; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

H Ward

(383g) Copyist.

K | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Kincade

Pvt., Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Clarksville Tenn, Nov 9, 1864.

Muster-in to date Feb 6, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 6, 1864.

Where Clarksville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark: 1428 - C.T. - 1880.
A-50-CJ-1866

C. H. Moore

(356) Copyist.

K | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Kincade

Pri., Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Colrd Offs &c, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. H. Moore

(358) Copyist.

K | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Kincade

Pvt., Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Moore

(358) Copyist.

K | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Kincade

Pri, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. M. Moore

(358) Copyist.

K | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Kenkade

Pri, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. W. Moore

(358) Copyist.

K | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Kincade

Pri, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Mason

Copyist.

N | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Kincade

Pvt, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

W. D. Anderson.

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Kinkade

Pvt., Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Charged with one Enfield Rifle $18.00

Book mark:

W. Andrews

(358) Copyist.

K | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Kincade
Pvt
, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Charged with one Enfield Rifle. 8/18.00

Book mark:

W. D. Andrews.

(358) Copyist.

K | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Kincade

Pvt, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W.S. Andrews.

(358) Copyist.

K | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Kinkade

Pvt., Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: In confinement

Chatt. Tenn. since Sept. 7/65.

Book mark:

W. S. Anderson.

(858) Copyist.

K | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Kincade

Pvt., Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec. r., 186 5

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: In confinement in Chatta. Tenn. Since Sept. 7. 1865

Book mark:

Hawling

(358) Copyist.

K. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Kinkade

Pvt., Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 67/100 for C. & B. Equip.

& $1 23/100 for Ords.

Remarks: Due U.S. Shulp Regtl. Sutler $6 5. 05/100 Jan G.O. No 77 Heds Qrs. Dist E. Tenn Oct 23 65. was dis. Discharged with loss of all pay & allowances except Dues to Ne. S. & to Regtl. Sutler & to be confined at hard labor in Penitentiary at Nashville for 5 years By Sentence G.C.M.

Book mark: G.O. No 105 A.G.O. Mar. 20/66 (Gen)

Hawkins

(858) Copyist.

JAN. 26 5667081 1891

Final statements on file
Sec 6.90 Vol. 3 B.L.R. 9/66.

K | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Kenkade

Pvt., Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn. Apl. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apl. 30, 1866.

Last paid to Apl. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 28.76 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Dishonorably Dis-
charged service with loss of
all pay &c. and sentenced to
five years imprisonment by
sentence G. C. M. Oct 23. 1865
sentence mitigated to six (over)

Book mark: 1428 C.T. 1870
3251-1878

Hewerling

(861) Copyist.

JAN. 26 5667124 1891

Months imprisonment
without loss of pay in S.O.
No. 25 War Dept. Mch. 10. 1866
Released from confine-
ment by ord Gen Thomas
Apl. 4. 1866.

K. | 16 U.S.C.T.

Henry Kenkade

I 16 U.S.C.T.

....., Co. ....., ... Reg't .....

NOTATION.

~~C. 90. R.C.T. 1866 with~~ H

Book mark: ~~C 60, C.T. 1866~~

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, April 2, 1866.

Call from .....

.....

returned with report.

The above book mark was noted on rolls in order to preserve results of search in this case.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

D. W. Ronsaville

(475) *Copyist.*

K. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Kincade

Pvt., Co. I, 16 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 1428 C.T. 1880

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Feb. 28, 1894.

It has this day (Feb. 28, 1894,) been determined by this Department from records on file, and evidence furnished by the 2 Auditor, that the sentence of G.C.M. imposed in the case of this man, promulgated in G.O. 77 Hdqrs. Dist. of E. Tenn. of Oct. 25. 1865, was commuted to six months imprisonment by S.O. 125, par. 12, W.D., A.G.O. of Mch 20, 1866. He rejoined his company Apl. 11. 1866, and was mustered out therewith April 30. 1866, and was paid to include

A. G. M.

(440) Copyist.

May 3. 1866, date to
which company was
paid on discharge.

No. 10 U.S. Colored

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5667292	26	
2	5667392	27	
3	5667496	28	
4	5667583	29	
5	5667680	30	
6	5667769	31	
7	5667857	32	
8	5667950	33	
9	5668050	34	
10	5668149	35	
11	5668205	36	
12	5668297	37	
13	5668379	38	
14	5668460	39	
15	9079302	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

K | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Bartlet Kindrick

....., Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Copper

Eyes Grey; hair Brown

Where born Montgomery Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 13, 1864.

Where Clarksville Tenn

By whom C B Moore; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: left sick in Hospt'l Clarksville Tenn Mar 24 '64

* ~~died of disease at Hospt'l Clarksville Tenn Apr 12 64~~

* As shown on Book

Beck

Copyist.

(383g)

K | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Bartlet Kindrick

Priv., Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Clarksville Tenn, Feb 13, 1864.

Muster-in to date Feb 13, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 13, 1864.

Where Clarksville

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Alexander

(356) *Copyist.*

K | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Bartlett Kendrick

Pvt, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: sick in Hospital Clarksville Tenn since March 24, 1864

Book mark:

D. Fleetwood

(358) Copyist.

K | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Bartlett Kendrick

Pvt, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated June 30, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

D. Merchant

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Bartlett Kendrick

Pvt., Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Merchant

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Bartlett Kendrick

Pvt, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. Alexhent

Copyist.

K | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Bartlett Kendrick

Pvt., Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Due US on account of Camp & Garrison Equipage, 85

Book mark: ----

J. Merchant

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Bartlett Kendrick

Pvt., Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 85/100 for C. & C. C.

Remarks:

Book mark:

T. W. Wagner

Copyist.

K | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Bartlett Kendrick

Pvt., Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 83/100 for C. T. D. C.

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. L. Magruder

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Bartlett Kendrick

Pvt, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 85/100 for b. & C. E.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. H. Wagner

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Bartlett Kindrick

Pvt., Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

L. H. Magruder

Copyist.

K | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Bartlett Kindrick

Corpl, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted to Corpl. Oct. 25/65 vice Montgomery.

Book mark:

F. W. Wagner

(358) Copyist.

K | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Bartlet Kindrick

Corpl, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & December, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Perkins

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Bartlett Kindrick

Corp'l, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb 64, 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Book mark:

Perkins

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Bartlett Kindrick

Corp'l, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville Tenn Apl 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apl 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 12 96/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corp'l Oct 25th 1865

Book mark: P. 18 P 27. 67 X

Perkins

Copyist.

(861)

X over

JAN. 26 1891
5668460

V 56. P 101. 69

Central Stamps

Co. K 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private. Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5667294	26	
2	5667394	27	
3	5667498	28	
4	5667585	29	
5	5667682	30	
6	5667771	31	
7	5667859	32	
8	5667951	33	
9	5668053	34	
10	5668151	35	
11	5668241	36	
12	5668332	37	
13	5668411	38	
14	5668490	39	
15	9079304	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

K | 16 | U.S.C.T.

James Kendrick

, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Christian Co. Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 23, 1864.

Where Clarksville Tenn

By whom C B More; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Left sick in Hospl Clarksville Tenn Mar 22 '64

Beck

(383g) Copyist.

K | 16 | U.S.C.T.

James Kindrick

Pvt, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Clarksville Tenn, Feb 13, 1864.

Muster-in to date Feb 23, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 23, 1864.

Where Clarksville

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

S Merchant

Copyist.

(856)

K | 16 | U.S.C.T.

James Kendrick

Pvt, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. Merchant

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 16 | U.S.C.T.

James Kendrick

Pri, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated June 30, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. Merchant

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 16 | U.S.C.T.

James Kendrick

Pvt, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Merchant

Copyist.

K | 16 | U.S.C.T.

James Kendrick

Pvt, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Merchant

Copyist.

(358)

K | 16 | U.S.C.T.

James Kendrick

Pvt., Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due US on account of Camp & Garrison Equipage, $5.

Book mark:

A. Attendant

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 16 | U.S.C.T.

James Kendrick

Pvt., Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 85/100 for Clothing.

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Wagner

(358) Copyist.

K | 16 | U.S.C.T.

James Kendrick

Pvt., Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 85/100 for C. & D. C.

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. D. Magruder

Copyist.

(358)

K | 16 | U.S.C.T.

James Kendrick

Pvt., Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 85/100 for C. & C. C.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

T. H. Wagner

Copyist.

K | 16 | U.S.C.T.

James Kindrick

Pvt., Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. D. Magruder

(358) Copyist.

K | 16 | U.S.C.T.

James Kindrick
Pvt., Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

L. H. Wagner

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 16 | U.S.C.T.

James Kindrick

Pvt, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & December, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Perkins

Copyist.

(358)

K | 16 | U.S.C.T.

James Kindrick

Pvt., Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1866

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Duty at Chickamauga Ga

Book mark: ----

Perkins

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 16 | U.S.C.T.

James Kindrick

Pvt, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Apl 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apl 30 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 15 80/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ Retained 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Pulice

(361) Copyist.

16 U.S. Colt

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5667293	26	
2	5667393	27	
3	5667497	28	
4	5667584	29	
5	5667681	30	
6	5667770	31	
7	5667858	32	
8	5667952	33	
9	5668051	34	
10	5668150	35	
11	5668242	36	
12	5668331	37	
13	5668410	38	
14	5668489	39	
15	9079303	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also:

K | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John Kendrick

....., Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Montgomery Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 13, 1864.

Where Clarksville Tenn

By whom C B Morse; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Back

(383*g*) Copyist.

K | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John Kindrick

Pvt, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Clarksville Tenn, Feb 13, 1864.

Muster-in to date Feb 13, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 13, 1864

Where Clarksville

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

A Meuchaud

(356) *Copyist.*

K | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John Kendrick

Pvt., Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated June 30, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

A. Allen Clerk

Copyist.

(358)

K | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John Kindrick

Pvt., Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A Merchant

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John Kendrick

Pvt, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

J. Merchant

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John Kendrick

Pvt., Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Merchant

Copyist.

K | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John Kendrick

Pvt., Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Due US on account of Camp & Garrison Equipage, &c

Book mark: ----

S. Merchant

Copyist.

(358)

K | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John Kendrick

Pvt., Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ 85/100 for 2 Mos. Clothing.

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. D. Wagner

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John Kendrick

Pvt., Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 85/100 for b & g. e.

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. H. Magnin

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John Kendrick

Pvt., Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 85/100 for C. & C. E.

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. A. Wagner

Copyist.

K | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John Kindrick

Pvt., Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. S. Wagner

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John Kindrick

Pvt., Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. H. Wagner

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John Kindrick

Pvt, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & December, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Perkins

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John Kindrick

Pvt, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Aug 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Aug 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 18 10/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Retained

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Parkins

(361) Copyist.

K | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John Kindrick

Pvt, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Perkins

(358) *Copyist.*

MARK 23

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5664504	26	
2	5664603	27	
3	5664713	28	
4	5664813	29	
5	5664916	30	
6	5665010	31	1
7	5665104	32	
8	5665201	33	
9	5665300	34	
10	5665399	35	
11	5665496	36	
12	5665592	37	
13	5665680	38	
14	5665766	39	
15	9079658	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

K | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin King

, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Copper

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Logan Co., Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 25, 1864

Where Clarksville

By whom C. B. Morse; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

E. H. Hunter

(383g) Copyist.

K | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin King

Pvt., Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Clarksville Tenn, Feb 13, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan 25, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 25, 1864

Where Clarksville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. H. Jones

(356) *Copyist.*

K | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin King

Pvt., Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

---

(358) Copyist.

K | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin King

Pvt., Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

T. F. Jones

Copyist.

(358)

K | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin King

Pvt., Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

,

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. H. Jones

(358) Copyist.

K | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin King

Pvt., Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

T. H. Jones

Copyist.

(358)

K | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin King

Pvt., Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

H Jones

Copyist.

(358)

K. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin King
Priv, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 2 30/100 for Cl. & Equipage

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fossett

(358) Copyist.

K. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamine King

Priv., Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 2 30/100 for Cl. & Equipage

brought forward from Feb Roll 1865.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

K. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamine King

Prin., Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $2 30/100 for Cr G. Equipage

brought forward from Feb Rolls 1865.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Forrett

Copyist.

(358)

K. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin King

Priv, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fiorsett

(358)

Copyist.

K. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin King

Priv, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fonett

Copyist.

(358)

K | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin King

Pvt, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A660L

(358) Copyist.

K | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin King

Pvt, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Abbott

Copyist.

(358)

K | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin King

Pvt, Co H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Aprie 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Aprie 30 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 7 67/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 —/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: V. 56, P. 118-69

Q666th

(861) Copyist.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	56546558	26	
2	F6539551	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

T 465 486

K. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

David King

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated Cincinnati, Ohio, Nov. 12, 1864.

Where born Mississippi

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Nov 11, 1864.

Where enlisted Cinti, O.

For what period enlisted Three years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 5¼ in.

When mustered in Nov 11, 1864.

Where mustered in Cinti., O.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 00/100

Where credited 14th Ward, Cin., Hamilton Co., 2nd Dist. of Ohio.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Is a Rep. Recruit for Bernard McIntosh (over age) 14th Ward Cin., Hamilton Co., 2nd Dist of Ohio. (over)

Book mark:

Collings

(339) Copyrid.

JAN 24 5653951 1918 ☆

Hus drawn / Knapsack
/ Haversack, / canteen.

K | 16 | **U.S.C.T.**

David King

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Cincinnatti Ohio, Nov 12, 1864.

Where born Mississippi

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Nov 11, 1864.

Where enlisted Cinti O

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 5¼ in.

When mustered in Nov 11, 1864.

Where mustered in Cinti O

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited 14th ward Cin Hamilton Co 2 dist of Ohio

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Is a Refs Recruit for Bernard Mackentefs (average 114 ward Cin Hamilton Co. 2nd dist of Ohio - Hasplowers, Kuefsack, Hamersack, Cantamine (Ours)

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

Copyist.

JAN 24 5654658 ☆1891☆

Name not taken up
on muster rolls
of Regt.

King David

....., Co. ....., 16 Reg't USCT

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

16
17

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, David King, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Nineteen years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cincinnati Ohio.
the 11th day of November 1864

Witness:
D. C. Harrison,

David X King
mark

Volunteered at Cincinnati, O.
November 11th, 1864
By S. McRoberts,
Lieut. Regiment of
Recruiting Officer.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of U. S. C. Infty

Discharged ____, 18

Fredelle Collenkamp
Journeyman Cooper
Born in Germany

14 4 65

21.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the ____ of ____; that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____
the ____ day of ____

Witness:

____

____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Representative Recruit for Bernard Maddenleft
(Over age) 14th Ward of Cincinnati 2d Dist Ohio

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio TOWN OF Cincinnati (Coer)

I, David King, born in ....., in the State of Mississippi, aged Nineteen years, and by occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Eleventh day of November, 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I David King, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Cincinnati O. David X King
this 11th day of November, 1864
BEFORE J. R. Roberts mark
Capt. & Pro Mar. 2d Dist. Ohio

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Charles C. Wilson M.D
Asst Surg Board of Enrollment 2d Dist
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer David King previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is five *feet* five 1/4 *inches* high.

E. H. Rynerson
Lt
15th Regiment of Ohio Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of Ohio Volunteers, on the 11th day of November 1864 at Cincinnati O.
E. H. Rynerson
Lt
15th Regt Ohio Vols
Recruiting Officer.

16 U.S. Col'd

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5656056	26	
2	5655696	27	
3	5655783	28	
4	5655876	29	
5	5655973	30	
6	5656061	31	
7	5656182	32	
8	5656421	33	
9	5656451	34	
10	9078661	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

K 16 U.S.C.T.

George King

....., Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Bedford Canada

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sep 6, 1864.

Where Columbus O

By whom Capt Mdcok, term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: the same mustered
discharged sept 5
1865
draw camp Equipage

(383g) Copyist.

K | 16 | U.S.C.T.

George H. King

Pri., Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Assigned to Company Oct 31st 1864 per S. O. No 124 Hd. Qrs. 16th U.S.C.I.

(Enrolled Musician, Nov 1st at Columbus O. for 3 yrs)

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Perry

(858) *Copyist*

K | 16 | U.S.C.T.

George W. King

Pvt., Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Charged Haversack

40

Book mark:

Leger

(358) Copyist

K | 16 | U.S.C.T.

George W King

Pvt., Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Charge for two Haversacks 80 cts

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Leger

(858) *Copyist*

K | 16 | U.S.C.T.

George W. King

Pvt., Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Charge for two Haversacks 80 cts

Book mark:

Leger

(858) Copyist

K | 16 | U.S.C.T.

George H. King

Pvt., Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Charge Two Haversacks 80 cts Detailed as teamster

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Leger

(858) Copyist

K | 16 | U.S.C.T.

George W. King

Pvt, Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Leger

(358) Copyist

K | 16 | U.S.C.T.

George W. King

Pvt., Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged Expiration of Service

Book mark:

T. W. Jones, Jr.

(358) Copyist

K | 16 | U.S.C.T.

George W. King

Pvt., Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Chattanooga, Tenn., Sept. 5, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 5, 1865.

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 24 23/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 33 33/100 due $ 66 66/100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of Expiration of Term of Service

Charge for two Haversacks 80c

Book mark: .....

Grogan

(349) *Copyist.*

K | 16 | U.S.C.T.

George W King

Pvt., Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn, Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to April 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $24 23/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $33 33/100; due $66 66/100

Remarks: Discharged Sept. 5 '65 by reason of expiration of term of enlistment

Book mark:.....

J. W. Jones, Jr.
Copyist.

(361)

King Geo. W.

Pvt., Co. A, 16 Reg't 256 I.

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George W. King (col'd) one, desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am Nineteen years ~~and~~ ____ months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ two years.

GIVEN at Columbus Ohio

the 6th day of September 1864

Witness:

C. L. McWilliams. George W. King

mark

Co. M. 2

No. 52

Enl. in Co. M. Cleveland Ohio

Volunteered at Columbus Ohio

on the 6th day of Sept., 1864,

for 2 years.

By Lieut. C. L. McWilliams

Pay Rs. M. C. Cleveland Ohio

Regiment of

Feb. 1866 This paper was found among Div. R. & P. O.
filed in the enrolment; last served in Company ( )

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged , 18 .

For W. V. Service

Battle of Fredericksburgh

Battle of Chancellorsville

Battle of Gettysburgh

Battle of Wilderness

Battle of Spottsylvania

Battle of Cold Harbor

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, , DO CERTIFY, That I am

the of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the day of

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Volunteer Recruit.
Entitled to Bounty.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio TOWN OF

Franklin County Columbus

I, Geo. W. King (Col'd), born in Bedford Co.
in the State of Pennsylvania, aged nineteen years,
and by occupation a Laborer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 6th day of September, 1864,
to serve as a ~~Soldier~~ Man in the **Army of the United States of America,** for
the period of ~~THREE~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Geo. W. King, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Columbus Ohio.
this 6th day of September, 1864,
BEFORE James R. Wilcox
Capt. & Pro. Mar. 7th Dist. Ohio

his
George W. X King
mark
attest: C. F. M'Williams

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

R. Lemon
Surgeon & Board of Enrollment 7th Dist. O.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer George W. King previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is Five *feet* Seven ½ *inches* high.

James R. Wilcox
Capt. & Pro. Mar. 7th Dist. Ohio
~~Regiment~~ of ~~Volunteers~~,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ one years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ——
Regiment of —— Volunteers, on the 6th day of September, 1864, at Columbus, Ohio
James R. Wilcox
Capt. & Pro. Mar. 7th Dist. Ohio
Recruiting Officer

16 U.S. Cav'd

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5653922	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

K | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John King

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated Cincinnati, Ohio, Sep 29, 1864.

Where born

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept 26, 1864.

Where enlisted Cincinnati, Ohio

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Copperish, height 5 ft. 4¼ in.

When mustered in Sept 26, 1864.

Where mustered in Cinti. Ohio

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 00

Where credited Springfield Tp. Hamilton Co. 2nd Dist of Ohio.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Is a Vol. Recruit for Springfield Tp., Hamilton Co., 2nd Dist of Ohio. Has drawn 1 Knapsack, 1 Haversack, 1 Canteen

Book mark:

Collings

(389) Copyist.

JAN. 24 1891

5653922

Name not taken up on muster rolls of Regt.

King, John

, Co. , 16 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John King, one desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am Forty five years and ——— months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cincinnati Ohio

the 26 day of Sept 1864

Witness:

Geo E Sekmer

This
John X King
Mark

Volunteered at Cincinnati Ohio, No. ———

on the 26 day of Sept, 1864

By Capt Jno Pleas Regiment of Provisional Regt

Discharged ——— *enlistment; last served in Company ( )*

Reg't of ———

———, 18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served, [illegible] be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ———, DO CERTIFY, That I am the ——— of ———; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———

the ——— day of ———

Witness:

———

———

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Colored

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio TOWN OF Cincinnati

I, John King (Colored), born in in the State of Kentucky, aged Twenty-five years, and by occupation a Laborer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty Sixth day of September, 1862, to serve as a ~~Volunteer~~ **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John King, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Cincinnati O. this 26th day of Sept, 1862

BEFORE John X King his Mark

F. Roberts Capt & Pro Mar 2nd Dist O.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John A. Dunphy M.D.
Surgeon 3d Cavalry Brigade

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John King previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair* Copper *complexion,* is five *feet* four 3/4 *inches high.*

F. Roberts

16 *Regiment of* US Cav *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

1

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ——, 16 Regiment of U.S. Cav Volunteers, on the 26 day of Sept, 1862, at Cincinnati O.

F. Roberts
Capt & Pro Mar 2nd Dist O.

Geo Kendall

Co. E, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5660504	26	
2	5660588	27	
3	5660679	28	
4	5660782	29	
5	5660872	30	
6	5661007	31	
7	5661847	32	
8	9079132	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

K | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Randall King

....., Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Blue; hair Blue

Where born ——— Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 13, 1863.

Where Clarksville

By whom G. H. Walbridge; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in G. H. Chattanooga, Tenn. Sept 23/64 by reason of Acute Pleurisy

W. J. Roe

(383g) Copyist.

A | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Randall King

Pvt., Co. E., 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville Tenn, July 25, 1865.

Muster-in to date Dec 13, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 13, 1863.

Where Clarksville

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jennings

(356) *Copyist.*

K | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Randall King

Pvt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jennings

(858) Copyist

1 | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Randal King

Pvt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to April 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J Jennings

(858) Copyist

K | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Randal King

Pvt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186X.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jennings

(858) Copyist

K | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Randall King

Pvt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Regimental Hosp

Book mark:

Jennings

(858) Copyist

K | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Randal King

Pvt., Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died in G. F. Hosp-
Chatta Tenn Sept 23 '64
Owes US for Knapsack
Haversack Canteen Owes
W. S. Hunn Sutler $3 50/100

Book mark:

(858) Copyist

K | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Kardall Keengr

Pvt., Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn., Apl. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $15 57/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died at Chattanooga Tenn. Sept. 23/64.

Book mark: V. 153. P. 83. 73. F. S.

Crenshaw

(861) Copyist.

King. Randal

P., Co. E., 16 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

7 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements 1
Burial Records ✓	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 3	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Randal King desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Twenty One years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Clarksville Tennessee
The 13th day of December 1863

WITNESS: Jas R Hazlit

his
Randal + King
mark

No. 13

Recruit Randal King
Volunteered at Clarksville Tenn
December 13th 1863
By Lt Col Hogg
16th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )
_____ Reg't of _____.
Discharged _____ 186 .

42

Trial

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Clarksville

I, Randal King born in

in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty one years,

and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Thirteenth day of December 186 3

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Randal King do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Clarksville
this Thirteenth day of Dec- 186 3

his
Randal × King
mark

BEFORE Leint- R H Watterbury

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. S. Cooper Surgeon 8 3d/11 Ills Inft

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Randal King previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Brown *compleixon,* is Five *feet* Five *inches* high

Leint R H Watterbury

16th/11 *Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,*

Recruiting Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Randall King desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Twenty One years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Clarksville Tenn
The 13th day of Dec 1863

WITNESS:
Jas R Hazlett

his
Randal X King
mark

No. .....

Rolled as Randall King
Volunteered at Clarksville Tenn
December 13 1863
By Capt Wm Spickerman
for 3 Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Clarksville

I, Randal King born in — — in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty-One years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Thirteenth day of December 186 3 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Randal King do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Clarksville
this Thirteenth day of Dec 186 3
BEFORE Lieut P H Waterbury

his
Randal X King
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. S. Cooper,
Surgeon 83d Ills Vols

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Randal King previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Brown compleixon, is Five feet Six inches high

Lieut P H Waterbury
16th Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry
Recruiting Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Randal King desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Twenty-One years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Clarksville Tenn
The 13 day of Dec 1862

WITNESS: Jas R Hazlett

his
Randal x King
mark

Randall King
Volunteered at Clarksville Tenn
Dec 13 1862
By Capt. E. P. Hoffman
16th U.S. Colored Infantry

No.

Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 186 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tenn TOWN OF Clarksville

I, Randal King born in Tenn

in the State of Tenn aged Twenty One years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Thirteenth day of December 1863

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS,* under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Randal King do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Clarksville
this Thirteenth day of Dec 1863
BEFORE Lieut P H Waterbury

his
Randal X King
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. S. Cooper,
Surgeon 63rd Ills Inft

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Randal King previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Brown compleixon, is Five feet Five inches high

Lieut P H Waterbury
16th Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,
Recruiting Officer

Record of Death and Interment

Name and number of person interred	Ronald King
Number and locality of the grave	
Hospital number of the deceased	9837
Regiment Rank and Company	Pvt Co E 16 Ky. C.T.
Residence before enlistment	Clarksville Tenn
Conjugal Condition	Single
Residence of	
Cause of death	Acute Pleurisy
Age of the deceased	20
Nativity	
Remarks and references	
Date of death and burial	Sept 23" 1864

Sir

I do hereby my duty to inform you that the person above described died in this Hospital (General Field) as herein stated and it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual Military honors

Respectfully

C. C. Brunel

Asst Surg U.S.A.

Record of Death and Interment

Name and number of person interred	Ronald King
Number and locality of the grave	
Hospital number of the deceased	9837
Regiment Rank and company	Pvt Co E 16 Ky. C.V.
Residence before enlistment	Clarksville Tenn
Conjugal Condition	Single
Residence of	
Cause of death	Acute Pleurisy
Age of the deceased	20
Nativity	
Remarks and references	
Date of death and burial	Sept 23" 1864

A.G.O. Des. list sent 2d Auditor. P.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Oct 11" 1864.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

145

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Randal King

16th Reg't of Vt. Vol. Infantry

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Sept 25" 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a ful lstatement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Ens Co E 16th Regt V.V.

I certify, on honor, that Randal King a Private of Captain John A Gordon Company (E) of the 16 Regiment of U S Forrest VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Todd Co., State of Kentucky, aged 21 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Brown complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Clarksville Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Clarksville Tenn, on the 21st day of December, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____ Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the Field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death. Died in U S General Field Hospital Chattanooga Tenn Sept 23d 1864 of Acute Pleurisy

The said Randall King was last paid by Paymaster Maj Brewer to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 57 48/100 dollars, since the _____ day of Enlistment, 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, BUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Genl Field Hosp Chatta Tenn this 29th day of September, 1864.

C. C. Pond

Asst Surg USA

Commanding ~~Company~~ Hospital

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

1864 Sept
14
7th M.

INVENTORY

OF THE EFFECTS OF

Randal King

Late of Company E, *16th Regiment*

U S C Troops, *who died*

at Chatta Penn Field *General*

Hospital September 23d,

1864.

Inventory of the effects of Randal King

Company E, *16th Regiment* U S C Troops

who died in the U S Field *General Hospital* Chatta Tenn

September 23d, *1864.*

Caps	
Dress Coats	
Overcoats	
Jackets	
Trowsers	
Shirts	
Drawers	
Boots, pairs	
Shoes, pairs	
Stockings	

No Effects

Blankets	
Knapsacks	
Canteens	
Haversacks	
Muskets	
Bayonets	
Cartridge Box	
Belt	
Money	

No Effects

ADJUTANT GEN'L OFF. JUL 20 1911

Field U. S. Army General Hospital,

Chattanooga Tenn Sept 27th 1864.

Commanding Officer, E Company,

16th Regiment Wis Vol Infty.

I have to inform you

that Randal King of your Company died in this

Hospital on September 23rd 1864 of

Acute Pleurisy

I enclose ~~his Descriptive List, with Pay and Clothing Account,~~

Inventory of his effects.

Very respectfully, yours, &c.,

C. C. [illegible]

Asst Surgeon U. S. A.,

In charge of General Hospital

U. S. [illegible]

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5659133	26	
2	5659217	27	
3	5659330	28	
4	5659499	29	
5	5660431	30	
6	907895 4	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

E | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Kunig

---------- D ----------, Co. ----------, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 39 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Davidson Penn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 24, 1863.

Where Clarksville

By whom C. B. Morse; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Died June 9/64 at Chattanooga Tenn

(383g) Copyist.

K | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Robert King

Corp.l, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 39 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Clarksville Tenn, Dec. 24, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec. 24, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 24, 1863.

Where Clarksville, Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE APR 1864

Book mark: D. 145 Tenn

Hammer

(856) *Copyist.*

K | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Robert King

Corp^l, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Valid Apr. 30, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammel

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Robert King

Corp'l, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hospital Chattanooga Tenn. May 23, 1864

Book mark:

Hammer

Copyist.

(358)

K | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Robert King

Corp.l, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died Jan. 19, 1864 in Field Hospital Chattanooga Tenn

Book mark: 2260, 2d and Jan 17/67

Hammer

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Robert King

2

----------, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn Apl 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ----------, 186 .

Last paid to Apl 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ----------, 186 ; drawn since $ ----- 100

Due soldier $ ----- 100 ; due U. S. $ 24 08/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ----- 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ----- 100

Bounty paid $ ----- 100 ; due $ ----- 100

Remarks: Died June 19th 64 at Chattanooga Tenn.

Book mark: 2260. 2nd Auditor Jany 17/67 V. 131, P. 229. 21. V. 153. P. 208. 73

(over)

M. H. Thompson

Copyist.

(861)

JAN. 24 1961 ☆ 5660431 ☆ 1861

D. 141 Penn.

/ King, Robert

Corpl, Co. 5, 16 Reg't U.S.C. Inf

7 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records 1	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1858

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
16TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 4 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
June 23. 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

V

FINAL STATEMENT

~~65~~ 145 1/2

OF

Capt. Robert. King
16th Reg't of U.S.C. Inf
D.
VOLUNTEERS.
Died June 19. 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Edward Lafferty

RECEIVED
1865
ASSISTANT GEN'L'S

Adjutant Generals Office
Washington D.C. Decbr 14. 1871.

The Final Statement of Robert King, late Corporal Co. "D" 16th U.S. Colored Troops reports date of death – June 19th 1865. The Company Muster-Roll for July & August 1864 and the Company Muster-out Roll – June 19. 1864

The latter date [= June nineteenth 1864 :] is held to be correct and the soldiers Final Statement will be amended accordingly.

Thos M. Vincent
Assistant Adjutant General.

E.B. 9/499
M.A.
Final Stat'd
Roll.

See letter of Dec 10. 71.
to 2nd auditor.

Died June 19 1864, C.B.V.V.P. 499.

I certify, on honor, that Robert King, a Capt, of Captain Wm. Brunt Company (D) of the 16th Regiment of U.S.C. Inf VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ———, born in Tuscumpia, State of Ala, aged 32 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Light complexion, Brown eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Tobacconist, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 8th day of Novem, 1863, at Clarksville Tenn by A. B. Morse, for the period of Three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 16th day of January, 1865, at Clarksville, Tenn, by Lieut Ernest; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the ~~present date~~ day of his death is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death Medical in the Field General Hospital, Chattanooga, Tenn June 19th/65

The said Capt Robert King was last paid by Paymaster Maj Brewel, to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the ~~present date~~ day of death he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to $44, 61/100 dollars, since the 2d day of Novem, 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States No Bounty 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ———, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ——— 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ———

——— 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ———; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ———, 186 .

He is indebted to ———, SUTLER, ——— 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ———, LAUNDRESS, ——— 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga, Tenn, this 12th day of June, 1865.

William A. Jones
1st Lieut
Commanding Company.

(A. G. O. No. 96—First.)

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of — — ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at — ——, the —— day of ——, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE. 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——. the —— dav of ——. 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

R 8864 from Dir of Discontinued Commands;
Filed Oct. 6, /, 15

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Copl Robert King

Late of Company D

16th *Reg't of* U.S. C. Inf

Volunteers, who died at Chattanooga

on the 19th *day of* June 1864.

RECEIVED Jul 20 1871 WAR DEPT

Inventory of the effects of Robert King late a Corpl of Captain William Brumett Company D of the 16th Regiment of U. S. C. Inf Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Corpl at Clarksville in the State of Tennessee on the 8th day of Novem 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Corpl on the 16th day of January 1864, at Clarksville in Company D, 16th Regiment of U. S. C. Inf Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in Pucunbia in the State of Ala; he was 32 years of age, 5 feet 7 inches high, Light complexion, Brown eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Tobacconist; he died in Gen Field Hospital, at Chattanooga Tenn on the 19th day of June 1864, by reason of Pleurisy

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers	1		
Great coats		Flannel shirts	1		
Uniform coats	1	Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks	1	Money. Specie $	
Stable frocks		Blankets	1		
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks		Notes $	

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Corpl Robert King, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Surgeon C C Byrne at Chattanooga Tenn to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

William Jones
1st Lieut
Commanding the Company.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Chattanooga Tenn

DATE: June 12th 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

where the same may become necessary, and elsewhere, and in her name, place and stead, for her and in her name, to ask, demand, recover and receive such compensation as may be awarded as aforesaid, hereby giving and granting unto her said Attorney, full power and authority to do and perform all and every act and thing whatsoever requisite and necessary to be done in and about the premises, as full and to all intents and purposes the same as she might or could do were she personally present, hereby ratifying and confirming all her said Attorney or his substitute by his appointment shall lawfully do or cause to be done by virtue hereof; and it is understood and agreed this Power of Attorney cannot be revoked by her without the consent of her Attorney herein appointed.

FIFTY CENT REVENUE STAMP

(5) Mary Florence Dromiliard

State of Tennessee } ss.
COUNTY OF Davidson }

On this Fifteenth day of February 1867, personally appeared before me A. S. Thurmond a Notary Public in and for the County and State aforesaid Mary F Dromiliard the claimant above mentioned, and made oath to the foregoing statement by her subscribed, and she further acknowledges the signing and sealing of the foregoing Power of Attorney to be her own free binding act, for the purposes and objects therein contained and set forth; and at the same time also personally appeared the above named David & Chs: E Hillman and Charles T Wing and F. W. Sparling and made oath to the truth of the statements by them respectively subscribed

WITNESS my hand and seal, upon the day and date first above written.

[redacted]

[SEAL.]

(6) A. S. Thurmond
Notary Public

INSTRUCTIONS.

(1) State all the circumstances connected with obtaining title—when, where and how.

(2) Signature of claimant.

(3) Signatures of witnesses to ownership.

(4) Signatures of witnesses to loyalty.

(5) Signature of claimant.

(6) Signature of Notary Public or Clerk of Court, AUTHENTICATED BY SEAL.

If title is by PURCHASE, state date of bill of sale, and where recorded. When possible, file the bill. If title is by INHERITANCE, state when and from whom the slave was inherited, and where the will is recorded, or the administrator was appointed.

If claimant is a trustee, executor or administrator, he must show by record, proof that he is such.

Where the same party claims compensation for more than one slave, he must file a separate claim for each one.

No. 1445

AFFIDAVITS
—OF—
Ownership and Loyalty
IN THE APPLICATION OF

.....

For Compensation for Service of Slave

Mary F Dromillard of Nashville, Tennessee claimant for compensation for Robert King her slave, under the Acts of Congress of February 24th, 1864, and July 28th, 1866, having been duly sworn, declares that at the date of the enlistment of said Robert King into the military service of the United States, she was the lawful owner of said Robert King and obtained his title to him in the following manner[1]: inherited him from her Grandfather Anthony W Van Leer who died July 1863, the will being recorded in the proper office for Davidson County—

[2] Mary Florence Dromillard

Daniel Hillman and Charles E Hillman having been duly sworn, declare that they are personally acquainted with Mary F Dromillard the claimant for compensation for one Robert King under the Acts of Congress of February 24th, 1864, and July 28th, 1866, and know that said Robert King at the date of his enlistment into the military service of the United States, and for several ~~years~~ months previous thereto, the slave of said Mary F Dromillard They also declare that they have no interest in said claim.

[3] D Hillman
C E Hillman

Charles J Wing and F. W. Sparling having first been sworn, upon their oaths declare that they reside respectively in Nashville, County of Davidson, State of Tennessee, and Nashville, County of Davidson, State of Tennessee, that they are personally acquainted with Mary F Dromillard claimant for compensation for one Robert King under the Acts of Congress of February 24th, 1864, and July 28th, 1866, and that they know that said "claimant has firmly and faithfully maintained her allegiance and adherence to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to her ability"; they also swear that they have themselves maintained a like allegiance and adherence to the Government of the United States, and that they have no interest in said claim.

[4] Chas J Wing
F W Sparling

And the said Mary F Dromillard claimant further declares that in consideration of valuable services rendered and to be rendered, her hath and doth employ and constitute, as her Attorney, James P Dromillard to prosecute her claim for compensation, which may be awarded to her as owner of said slave, by the Acts of Congress in that regard, before the Board of Claims appointed for the State of Tennessee for the adjustment of such claims, before the Department at Washington, D. C.,

CLAIM FOR COMPENSATION FOR ENLISTED SLAVE.

No. [redacted]

I, Mary Florence Dromillard a loyal citizen, and a resident of Nashville, County of Davidson, State of Tennessee, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Sec. 2, Act approved July 28, 1866, for my slave Robert King enlisted December 24th, 1863, at ..... by ..... in the Sixteenth Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. D. certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompanying this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of General Order, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

Mary Florence Dromillard

1867.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Mary F Dromillard the owner and claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing claim is a just and true claim, due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in said claim in respect to the enlistment of said slave into the military service of the United States, are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, *or been concerned in any insurrection* or rebellion; *that I have never borne arms* against the United States; *that I have never given any aid, countenance, council or encouragement* to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion, or armed hostility *against the United States;* that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever under any authority, or pretended authority, in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion, or pretended government, authority, power or constitution within the United States, hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States *against all enemies, foreign and domestic, and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey the Constitution and laws of the United States;* that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or evasion. So help me God.

Mary Florence Dromillard

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Nashville, Tenn.,

this 15th day of February, 1867.

[redacted]

A. S. Thurmond

Notary Public

(Affidavits of disinterested loyal parties will be required to prove the active loyalty of claimant during the war.

D. 10. Reg. & Tenn. Claims

ENDORSEMENT.

No. 145,

APPLICATION OF

Mary P Dromillard

OF

Nashville, Tenn:

for compensation for service of slave

Robert King

enlisted December 24 1863.

in D. *Co.* 16 th *Regiment.*

U. S. Colored Troops.

Received 16 February 1867

Compensation awarded,

March 18 1867,

Three hundred *Dollars.*

O. E. Davis.

President Board of Claims.

Post Office Address of Applicant,

Nashville, Tenn:

Attorney for Claimants

James P Dromillard

late Captain U. S. army

Rec'd. A. G. O. April 3. 1867.

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, Mar 7 1867.

Respectfully returned to the Commission for the State of Tennessee, *with the information that* Robert King *was enlisted at* Clarksville Tenn *December* 24 1863 *and was mustered in as* private in Co "D." 16th USCT Dec 24 1863.

D. 145 Tenn.

A. G. Backus

Asst. Adj't General.

BAB.

of the United States, in the Sixteenth the sum of Three hundred dollars has been awarded to him by this Board, subject to the approval of the Secretary of War, as a compensation for the said slave, under provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866.

To .....

Chief of the Bureau for the Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

F THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

CF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS,

d or Drafted in the Service of the United States,

Nashville, Tennessee

March 18 1867.

Dromillard of Davidson

g proved, under oath, her loyalty to the States, and established her title as to the , a slave enlisted

on the twenty fourth day

in the service

regiment of colored troops, Co. D.

O. E. Davis, *President of the Board.*

Henry Thompson *Member of the Board.*

A B Keele *Member of the Board.*

U.S. [illegible]

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5659127	26	
2	5659211	27	
3	5659324	28	
4	5659429	29	
5	5659527	30	
6	5659620	31	
7	5659708	32	
8	5659794	33	
9	5659891	34	
10	5659986	35	
11	5660079	36	
12	5660169	37	
13	5660248	38	
14	5660324	39	
15	9078948	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

K | 16 | U.S.C.T.

William King

....., Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 32 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Where born Tuscumbia Ala.

Occupation Tobacconist

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 8, 186 3.

Where Clarksville

By whom G.B. Morse; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

J. M. Innes

(383g) Copyist.

K | 16 | U.S.C.T.

William King

Sgt., Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Clarksville Tenn., Dec. 24, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 8, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 8, 1863.

Where Clarksville, Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE APR 1864

Book mark:

H Hammer

(356) *Copyist.*

K | 16 | U.S.C.T.

William King

Sgt, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated April 30, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

N Hammond

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 16 | U.S.C.T.

William King

Sgt., Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammer

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 16 | U.S.C.T.

William King

Sgt., Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammer

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 16 | U.S.C.T.

William King

Sgt, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Hammer *Copyist.*

K | 16 | U.S.C.T.

William King

Sgt, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammer

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 16 | U.S.C.T.

William King

Sergt, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mary

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 16 | U.S.C.T.

William King

5th Serg't, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1866.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Moy

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 16 | U.S.C.T.

William Kring

Sergt., Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 6

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mcy

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 16 | U.S.C.T.

William Kring

Sergt, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: At Clarksville Tenn. on Furlough since Aug 13/65.

Book mark:

Moy

Copyist.

(358)

K | 16 | U.S.C.T.

William King

5th Sergt, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ .100 for

Due Gov't, $ .100 for

Remarks: due US for transportation from Clarksville to Nashville by RR 136 miles $2.80

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

K | 16 | U.S.C.T.

William King

5 Sgt, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty as Co Cmsy.

Book mark:

W. H. Thompson
Copyist.

(358)

K | 16 | U.S.C.T.

William King

Sgt., Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty as Co. Commissary

Book mark:

W. H. Thompson

Copyist.

(358)

K | 16 | U.S.C.T.

William King

Sgt, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn Apl 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apl 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 25 40/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks Appt'd Sgt. Dec 24/63.

Book mark: V.57 P.155 5.69

W. H. Thompson

(861) Copyist.

U.S. Coll

...vate Corpora...

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6557862	26
2 6557903	27
3 6558096	28
4 6554931	29
5 6554793	30
6 6559114	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

K | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Michael Kinnard

Pvt., Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Clarksville Tenn, Dec 17 × 63

Muster-in to date Dec 4, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 4, 1863.

Where Clarksville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE 1 APR 1864

Book mark: × Dec 17/63. See letter E. 10. R. C. T. 64

× Corrected by G.O.C. Feb 21. 65

(356) Copyist.

K. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Michael Kinnard

Co. C, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apl 30, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent without leave since Apl 14 1864.

Book mark:

J. C. Mack

(358) Copyist.

K | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Michael Kinnard

Sgt, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted at Nashville Tenn Apl 14/64. Marked on last Muster Roll absent without leave.

Book mark:

H. C. Mack

(358) *Copyist.*

Co | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Michael Kinnard

Corp, Co. C 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated ..... , 186 .

Deserted :

When Apr 14 , 1864.

Where Nashville Tenn

Arrested :

When ..... , 186 .

Where .....

Remarks : .....

Book mark : .....

Moy

Copyist.

(851)

K | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Michael Kennard

Corp, Co. 6, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated May 31, 1864.

Deserted:

When April 14, 1864.

Where Nashville Tenn

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Moy

(851) Copyist.

K | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Michael Linard

Corpl, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn Apl 30, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Never Paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $ 27 76/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Deserted from Camp at Nashville Tenn Apl 14. 1864

Book mark: V 154. P 274. 23

R. S. Richardson

(361) Copyist.

NARA 181

, 23 U.S.Co

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5656531	26	
2	5656629	27	
3	5656734	28	
4	5656832	29	
5	5656922	30	
6	5657011	31	
7	5657097	32	
8	5657185	33	
9	5657326	34	
10	5657764	35	
11	5654725	36	
12	9078716	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

K 16 U.S.C.T.

Alexander Kirby,

, Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Tennessee

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 29, 1863

Where Clarksville, Tenn.

By whom C. B. Morse; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered into Co. Jany 12/65, rec'd to be discharged by Telegram from War Dept, Dec. 11/65.

Paris

Copyist.

(383g)

K | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Kirby

pvt., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Clarksville Tenn., Dec 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 29 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 29, 1863.

Where Clarksville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE 1 APR 1864

Book mark:

Simon

(356) *Copyist.*

K | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Kirby

pvt., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Apr 30, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sommers

(858) Copyist.

K | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Kirby

pvt., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Paper lost by carelessness

Book mark:

Simon

(858) Copyist.

K | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Kirby

pvt., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: New U.S. for Ordnance

20 ¢

Book mark:

Lowen

K | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Kirby

pvt., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Simon

(358) Copyist.

K | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Kirby

pvt., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: absent in Hosp. Nashville Tenn. since Dec 5/64 by reason of wound rec'd in reconnaissance at Nashville Tenn. Dec 5/64

Book mark:

Somers

(858) Copyist.

K | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Kirby

Pri, Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Has pay due him for the months of Sept & Oct. 64.

Book mark:

Avery

(358) Copyist.

K | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Kirby

Pri., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Has pay due him for the months of Sept. & Oct. 1864.

Book mark:

Avery

(858) Copyist.

K | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Kirby

Pri., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged at G. H. Chattanooga Tenn. June 12/65. Per Telegram War Dept. May 3/65. Has pay due him for Sept & Oct 64.

Book mark:

Avery

Copyist.

(358)

OL | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Kirby

Pvt., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville, Tenn., Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....6 61/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Mustered out June 12, '65; in obedience to telegram War Dept., Mar. 3, '65.

Book mark: V 21 B 21 9. '68. — V. 31

(over)

Falconer

(361) Copyist.

JAN. 24 1891 ☆ 5657764

B.136.'68. — B.V.19 B113, '71.

K | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Kirby

Pri., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Chattanooga Tenn June 12, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 12, 1865.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Aug 31, 1864; drawn since $42 33/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out in accordance with telegram War Dept May 3, 1865. Post Office address Alexander Kerby Clarksville Tenn. Entitled to

Book mark:

Enrolled over

Enrolled

(348) Copyist.

JAN. 24 5654725 1891

transportation and
Subsistance
The above named Alexander
Kirby Private Co B 16 Regt
U.S. Col. Inft. has pay
due him from U.S. Gov.
for the months of Sept.
& Oct 1864

I.U.U.C.O.

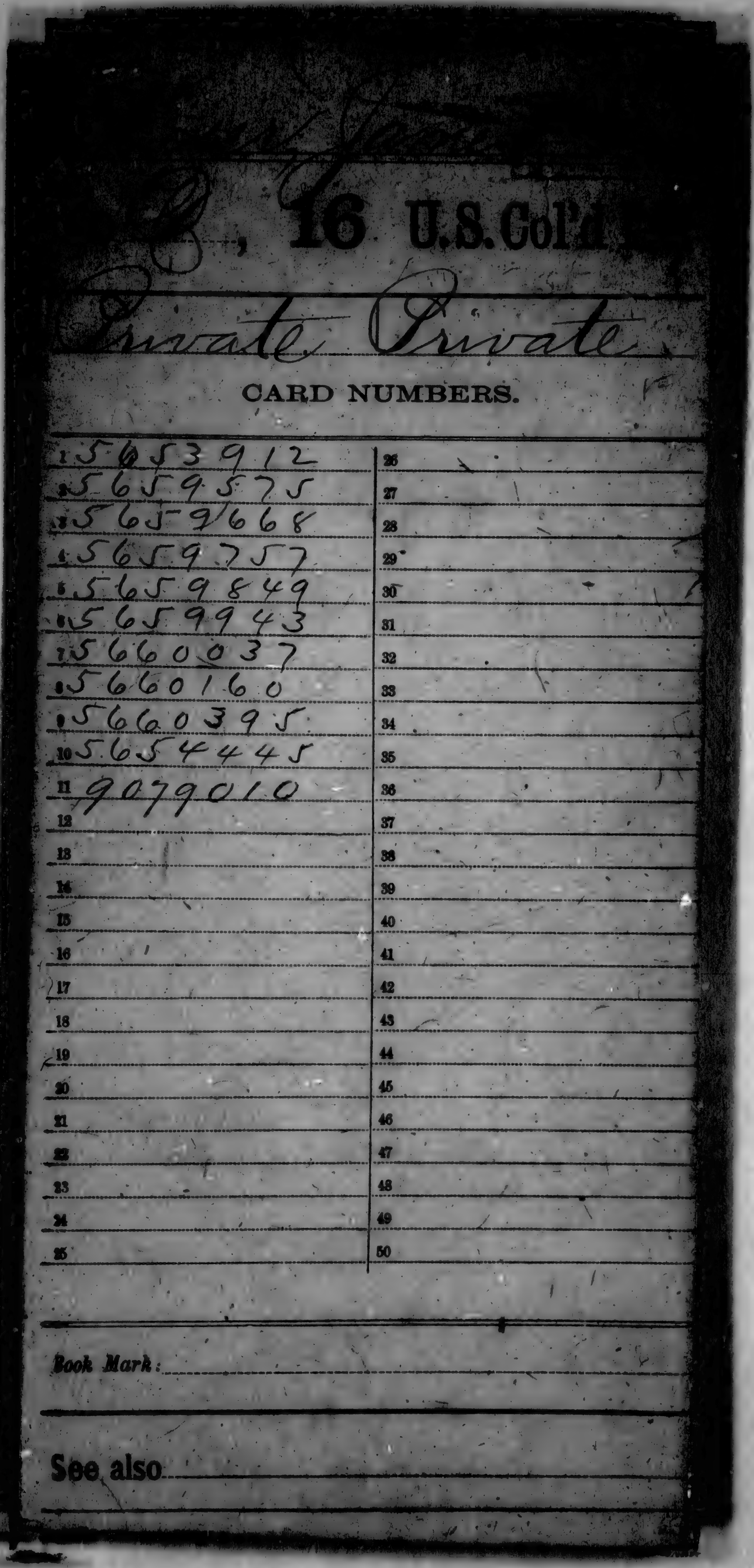
Private Corporations

CARD NUMBERS.

1 See Keese Charles	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also


16 U.S. Col'd.

Private Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5653912	26	
2	5659575	27	
3	5659668	28	
4	5659757	29	
5	5659849	30	
6	5659943	31	
7	5660037	32	
8	5660160	33	
9	5660395	34	
10	5654445	35	
11	9079010	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

K | 16 | U.S.C.T.

James Kiser

, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 44 years; height 6 feet 0 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Hazel; hair Black

Where born Rockingham Va.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 5, 1864.

Where Delaware O.

By whom Lt Barajer; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks:

Mustered Sept 5 Columbus O, Capt Brand, Bounty paid 33 1/3 Due 66 2/3 Mustered out Sept 4/65.

(383a) Copyist.

K | 16 | U.S.C.T.

James Kiser

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Columbus Ohio, Sep 5, 1864.

Where born Rockingham, Va

Age 44 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 6th, 1864.

Where enlisted Delaware, Ohio

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 6 ft. in.

When mustered in Sept 5, 1864.

Where mustered in Columbus

Bounty paid $33 33/100; due $66 66/100

Where credited Delaware Tp, Delaware Co, 8th Dist.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Collings

(389) Copyist.

K | 16 | U.S.C.T.

James Kiser

Pvt, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Received 33 1/3 $ bounty. Due 66 2/3 Bounty

Book mark:

Hammer

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 16 | U.S.C.T.

James Kiser

Pvt., Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks Recvd 33⅓ # Bounty
66⅔ # due

Book mark:

Hammond
Copyist.

K | 16 | U.S.C.T.

James Kiser

Pvt, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 4.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Rec'd $33.33 Bounty due yet $66.67.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

K | 16 | U.S.C.T.

James Kiser

Pvt, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Received $33.33 Bounty. $66.67 due soldier yet.

Book mark:

Mary

Copyist.

(358)

K | 16 | U.S.C.T.

James Kisen

Pvt., Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Received $33 1/3.
Bounty due $66 2/3.

Book mark:

Moy

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 16 | U.S.C.T.

James Kisen

Pvt, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mon

(358) *Copyist.*

K	16	U.S.C.T.

James Kisor

Pvt, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged

Book mark:

Moy

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 16 | U.S.C.T.

James Queen

Pvt., Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Chattanooga, Tenn. Sept. 4, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 4, 1865.

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 38 19/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 66 66/100 due $ 33 33/100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of Expiration of Term of Service

Book mark:

Hugon

(349) *Copyist.*

K | 16 | U.S.C.T.

James Kiser

Pvt, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn Apl 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apl. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: M.O. Dept #"/65 at Chatta. Tenn. by reason of Exp. of Serv.

Book mark: .....

W. H. Thompson

(861) *Copyist.*

Fraser Frank

G, 16 U.S. Col'd I

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Lee Kesee	28 Frank
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

MARK 210

Co. H, 16 U.S. Col'd [illegible]

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5655138	26	
2	5655226	27	
3	5655289	28	
4	5655394	29	
5	5655478	30	
6	5655561	31	
7	5655652	32	
8	5655812	33	
9	5656474	34	
10	9078595	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

K 16 U.S.C.T.

Morris Knowlen

....., Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion dark brown

Eyes brown; hair black

Where born Montgomery Co Md

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 4, 186 .

Where Clarksville

By whom C Bruce 3; term y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Regtl Hospital Jany 1 1865 of Dysentary final Statement sent this 1st day of Jan 1865

(383g) Copyist.

K | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Morris Knowlery

Pri., Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Clarksville, Tenn, Dec. 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 4, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 4, 1863.

Where Clarksville, Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Perry

(356) *Copyist.*

K | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Morris Knowles

Pri, Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Enrollment to Feb. 29, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

2022128

Perry

(858) Copyist

K | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Morris Knowles

Corpl, Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Perry

(358) Copyist

K | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Morris Knowles

Corp'l, Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Perry

(858) Copyist

K | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Morris Knowles

Corpl., Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Perry

Copyist

K | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Morris Knowles

Corp., Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Perry

(358) *Copyist*

E | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Louis Kinnebrew

Corpl, Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

Leger

(858) Copyist

K | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Morris Knowles

Corpl, Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Regtl Hospital January 1st 1865.

Book mark: 2261 2nd Aud Jan 17. 1867
109396

Leger

(858) Copyist

K | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Morris Knowles

Corp., Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn, Apr. 30, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug. 31, 186 4.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 11/100 ; due U. S. $ 100

(Total) Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Died in Regtl Hospl Chattanooga Tenn Jany 1 64

Book mark: V 165 P 37 73
109. 396

J. W. Jones, Jr.
Copyist.

(861)

Knowles, Morris

C, Co. A, 16 Reg't N.H.C. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements 2
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

59.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Knowles

Thomas Knowles

16th Reg't of U.S.C. Inf.

A.

VOLUNTEERS.

Dat. Jany 1st 1865.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a ful lstatement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington. D. C.

Thomas Knowles

Enlisted Mch

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
MAR 25 1865
GEN'L'S OFFICE

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Mch 25th 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Harris Knowles a Corporal of Captain J. J. Averill's Company (A) of the 16th Regiment of M.S.L. Inf. VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Montgomery Co., State of Tennessee, aged 21 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; dark complexion, Brown eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Clarksville Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Clarksville Tenn, on the 4th day of November, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____ Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the Field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death Claim in Right Shoulder Jany 1st 1865 by Reason of Dysentery

The said Harris Knowles was last paid by Paymaster Maj Baxter to include the 31st day of August, 186 5, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to _____ 100 dollars, since the _____ day of _____, 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: Due the Soldiers Fund Clothing and Blanket _____ 81 44 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to Sutler, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tenn, this 4th day of January, 1865.

J. J. Averill
Capt 16th M.S.L. Inf
Commanding Company

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

PAID TREASURY

1865 Dec 31

FINAL STATEMENT

Partl.

OF

Barnes Knowles

Co. E Reg't of U.S.A.

VOLUNTEERS.

RECEIVED
JUL
20
1871

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

I certify, on honor, that Morris Knowles a Corporal of Captain Wm J. Shevells Company (A.) of the 16th Regiment of M.S.C. Infantry VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ____, born in Montgomery Co, State of Tennessee, aged 27 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Dark Brown complexion, Brown eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Clarksville Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Clarksville Tenn, on the 24th day of December, 1863, (or was ~~mustered in~~ service as a recruit, by ____, at ____, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , ~~or was drafted~~ and mustered into the service of the United States from the ~~Enrollment~~ District of the State of ____, at ____, on the ____ day of ____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the Field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death, Lives in Nash Hospital Jany 1st 65 of Dysentary

The said Morris Knowles was last paid by Paymaster Maj Bassett to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to $12 ~~00~~/100 dollars, since the 31st day of August, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States 00/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ____ 00/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ____

there is due for Clothing and draws $2 00 ____ 00/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ____, 186 .

He is indebted to Wm S Dunn, SUTLER, ____ 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to ____, LAUNDRESS, ____ 00/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tennessee, this 8th day of January, 1865.

Wm J. Shevell
Capt 16th M.S.C.
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

Inventory of Effects of Bowles Knudsen a
Corporal of A Co 16th Regt Wisd

One pr Boots
One Blanket
One Pea Coat
One Blouse
One Pr Socks
One pr Drawers
One pr Trousers

To be disposed of by Council of Administration

Wm Atwell
Capt Comdg Co

C, 16 U.S. Colld T.

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5657863	26	
2	5657950	27	
3	5658051	28	
4	5658150	29	
5	5658238	30	
6	5658327	31	
7	5658408	32	
8	5658500	33	
9	5658557	34	
10	5658649	35	
11	5658741	36	
12	5658828	37	
13	5658908	38	
14	5658991	39	
15	9071887 0	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

K. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Knowlin

, Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 6 1/2 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Montgomery, Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 2d, 1863.

Where Clarksville

By whom C.B. Mann; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted to Corpl from May 1st/65-

Hastie

(383g) Copyist.

K | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Knowlin

Pvt., Co. 6, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Clarksville Tenn dec 20* 17* 1863*.

Muster-in to date dec 2, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When dec 2, 1863.

Where Clarksville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks: 2nd

NEXT ROLL ON FILE 1 APR 1864

Book mark: *dec 17* K3. See letter E. 10. R. C. T. 64

*Corrected by ltr Feb 21. 95

(356) Copyist.

K | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Rowlen

Pvt, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apl 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Knowlin

Pvt. Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Hamick

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Knowlin

Pvt, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July ~ Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

K | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Knowlin

Pvt, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) *Copyist.*

K | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Fowler

Pt, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

K | 16 — | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Knolin

Pri, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

J Budd

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Knowlin

Pri., Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March Ape, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Andrew

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Knowlin

Cpl, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted to Corpl May 1/65

Book mark:

Brodie

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Snowden

Cpl, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

K | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Knowlin

Cpl, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

K | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Knowlin

Corpl, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

Copyist.

K | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Knowlin

Corpl, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 6.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. S. Rickardson

Copyist.

(358)

K | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Knowlan

Sergt, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn Apl 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apl 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 21 61/100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Corporal Mch 10th 1866 by order Regimental Commander

Book mark: V. 115 P. 345.79

R. S. Richardson

Copyist.

(861)

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5657861	26	
2	5657949	27	
3	5658050	28	
4	5658149	29	
5	5658237	30	
6	5658326	31	
7	5658446	32	
8	5659095	33	
9	9078869	34	
10	S124-RGT-1865	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: S124-RGT-1865

Sag sign

K | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Gustavus Knowlin,

....., Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 3 1/2 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Brown; hair Blk

Where born Montgomery, Penn.

Occupation Distiller,

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 2, 1863.

Where Clarksville

By whom C. B. Morse; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died, Feb. 11/65, at Chattanooga, Tenn.

Hastie

Copyist.

(383g)

K | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Gustavus Knowlin

Pvt, Co. 6, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Clarksville Tenn, dec 17× 3×, 186 4.

Muster-in to date dec 2, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When dec 2, 186 3.

Where Clarksville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks: 2nd

NEXT ROLL ON FILE APR 1864

S 124 A.G.O. 1865.

Book mark: ×dec X/63. Tullahoma

E. C. R. C. T. 1864

×Corrected by ORC Feb 27. 95

McCulloch

(356) *Copyist.*

K | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Gustavus Knowles

Pvt., Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apl 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Gustave Knowlin

Pvt, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

K | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Gustave Knowlin

Pvt., Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Emmett

Copyist.

(358)

K | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Gustave Knowlin

Pvt, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 31 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Gustavus Knowles

R1, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

K | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Gustavus Knowlin

Pri., Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Died at Gen'l Hosp at Chattanooga Tenn Feby 9/65

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Biddle

(358) *Copyist.*

R | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Gustavus Knowlan

Pvt., Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn Apl 30, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 186 4.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $ 32 05/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died in Genl Hospl Chattanooga Tenn. Feb 9. 1865

Book mark: V. 153, P. 234. 73. V 122 P. 385. 71 F.S.

R S Richardson

(361) Copyist.

K | 16th | U.S.C.T.

Gustavus Knowlin

, Co. C, 16th Reg't U.S.C.T.

NOTATION.

Book mark: S-124-R-C-S-1865.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, March 29, 1865.

Call from (

)

returned with report.

The above book mark was noted on rolls in order to preserve results of search in this case.

W. H. Allen

(475) *Copyist.*

Knowlin, Gustave.

F, Co. B, 16 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

6 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 3	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

L. 12 & R. 3. 1865

A.G.O. Sept. 21. 1865.
Rec't. of Acty. Staff. Surg.
Thomas Haughey. for effects
(one watch & one note of $30.00)
Sent 2d Auditor,
R.

All. D. Surg. ret to Surg. for dig & appraisal
Mar 31. 1865

C.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Pascal Gustave Kinsolving

16th Reg't of U. S. C. Infty

C.

VOLUNTEERS.

Cant Feby 9th 1865.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

Edward Kapfle

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Apl 21st 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Gustaves Knuvlins Private of ~~Capt.~~ Lieut. Scott Company "G" of the 16" Regiment of U. S. C. Infty VOLUNTEERS, ~~of the State of~~ _____, born in Montgomery, State of Tennessee, aged 21 years; 5 feet 5½ inches high, Black complexion, Brown eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Clarksville Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Clarksville Tn. on the 12" day of December, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____ Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in 16" Regt U. S. C. Infty to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death

_____

The said Private Gustaves Knuvlins was last paid by Paymaster Maj. Baird to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for ~~TRAVELING~~ to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Eighty-One 81 $\frac{24}{100}$ dollars, since the 12" day of December, 1863, ~~when his clothing account was last settled~~. He has received from the United States _____ $\frac{\text{---}}{100}$ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{\text{---}}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ $\frac{\text{---}}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to Walter S. Hazen, SUTLER, $2, $\frac{50}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ $\frac{\text{---}}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tenn, this 24" day of March, 1865.

Jno. T. Scott
Lieut 16" U. S. C. Infty
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

Feb 9, 1865
A.G.O. Ala. Vol.
Service

No 4 U. S. Army General Hospital,

Chattanooga Tenn Feby 9 1865

Sir

I have to report that Gus. D. Alden Private

of Company C, Regiment U.S.C.T. died at this General

Hospital, Feby 9th 1865 of Variola he had in his

roll, accompanying this notice please Send the

inventory of his effects

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant.

Theodore Stadtman

Asst. Surg. U.S.V.

To.

Adjutant Gen, U.S.A.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Gustavus Knowlin

Late of Company L

16" *Reg't of* U. S. Colored Infantry

Volunteers, who died at Chattanooga Tenn.

on the 9" *day of* February 1865.

ADJUTANT-GEN'LS OFFICE
RECEIVED
APR
17
1865

Inventory of the effects of Gustavus Knowlin late a Private of Captain ____ Company C of the 16th Regiment of U.S. Colored Infantry Volunteers, who was enrolled as a ____ at ____ in the State of ____ on the ____ day of ____ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United States as a ____ on the ____ day of ____ 186 , at ____ in Company ____, ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, to serve ____ years or during the war; he was born in ____ in the State of ____; he was ____ years of age, ____ feet ____ inches high, ____ complexion, ____ eyes, ____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a ____; he died in U.S. General Hospital No 4, at Chattanooga Tenn on the 9th day of February 1865, by reason of Small Pox

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers		Watch	1
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers		Pocket-Book	1
Great coats		Flannel shirts		Note of $80.00	
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money. Specie $ ____ Notes $ ____

Gen'l Hospital Surgeon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of ____, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of ____ at ____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Thomas Mayberry
Act. Staff Surgeon U.S.A.
~~Commanding the Company.~~
in Charge General Hospt. No 4.

STATION: Chattanooga Tenn.

DATE: February 9th 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Post inv sent for to Nov 5
Co Rolls
Sent for to D. C. Mch 4 "67

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

G. D. Alden

Pvt. of Company 6

16th Regiment of Ala. S. C. V.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Feby 9th 1865.

Enclosure Rolls.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Gus D. (~~o. A~~) Alden

Rank: Private **Company:** C **Regiment:** 16th

Arm: U. S. Cold. Inop **State:**

Nature of Casualty: Death.

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

Small Pox

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

W. P. Clarke

Paymaster U. S. A.

DATE OF ~~DISCHARGE~~, DEATH, &c.

Chattanooga April 1865.

PLACE OF ~~DISCHARGE~~, DEATH, &c.

Chattanooga Tenn.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Rec'd Ltr Prest of C. of A's Chattanooga Tenn.

REMARKS.

Paymasters receipt. for $2.25. and a Note for $30.00/100 signed C. D. Irvine. Lt 16th U. S. C. I. sent 2d Auditor April 6th 1866

James Beckwith

Clerk.

(170)

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Division,

16 July 15th, 186 7

Respectfully returned to Asst. Adjt.
Genl. F. W. Taggart, A. G. O.

It appears from the records of this Office
that Priv. Gus. D. Alden
C. C. 16th U. S. C. T. died in
Genl. Field Hospl., Chattanooga, Tenn., Feby. 9th
1865, of "Small Pox"
The desired Final Papers
cannot be furnished by
this Office.



By Order of the Surgeon General:

J. J. Woodward

Bvt. Major and Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A.

R. of A., Vol. 7 No. 907 J.S.W.





F

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, March 4", 1867

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

No ~~of the~~ Final Statement or Inventory, has been received in the case of Buss, D (or A) Alden —, of Co. "B", 16" Regiment of Mo. S. L. Ds, Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

T. M. Vaggard

Assistant Adjutant General.

(110)

Died —

Buried —

~~COMMANDING OFFICER~~

J. F. Woodward,

A. A. Surg.

Wilcox

on D.C. w papers

MODEL FOR SET OF PAPERS FOR A DECEASED SOLDIER.

FORM 1.—FINAL STATEMENT.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that *John Smith*, a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania [illegible] of the State of Pennsylvania, born in Pittsburg, State of Pennsylvania, aged 21 years, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the Company on its original organization at Pittsburg, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Pittsburg, on the 1st day of July, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by —— ——, at ——, on the —— day of ——, 186—, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the —— Enrollment District of the State of ——, at ——, on the —— day of ——, 186—,) to serve in the Regiment named above for the term of Three Years, and having served *honestly* and *faithfully* with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death. Died in Regimental Hospital, Fort Brown, Texas, December 31, 1863, of typhoid fever.

The said John Smith was last paid by Paymaster Major Morse, to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date. He is entitled to pay and subsistence for *traveling* to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States clothing to the amount of $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars, since the 31st day of December, 1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States 25$\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced *bounty*.

There is to be stopped from him on account of the State of ——, or other authorities, for *clothing*, &c., received on entering service, nothing, $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: nothing, $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars. He has been furnished with no *transportation* in kind from the place of his discharge to ——; and he has not been *subsisted* for *traveling* to his place of enrollment up to the ——, 186—.

He is indebted to —— ——, Sutler, —— $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to —— ——, Laundress, —— $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

Given, at Fort Brown, Texas, this 31st day of December, 1863.

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Company.

FORM 2.

INVENTORY of the effects of John Smith, late a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania, on the 1st day of July, 1861, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 1st day of July, 1861, at Pittsburg, in Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war. He was born in Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer. He died in Regimental Hospital, at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863, of typhoid fever.

INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.		No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks		
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers				
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers				
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts	1	Watch, silver		1
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts				
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots		MONEY.	Specie	$2 00
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes				
Blouses		Pairs socks			Notes	$50 00
Stable frocks		Blankets				
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks				

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private John Smith, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Captain J. Brown, at Fort Brown, Texas, to be disposed of by a Council of Administration, except the money, which has been turned over to Major Wm. C. Morse, Paymaster, U. S. Army, whose receipt is hereto annexed.*

STATION: Fort Brown, Texas.
DATE: December 31, 1863.
(Duplicates.)

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding the Company.

*NOTE.—If the effects have been turned over to relatives of deceased, so state on certificate, instead of "in the hands of Captain," &c., and give the names of the persons, and their relation to the deceased person.

FORM 3.—HEIR'S RECEIPT FOR EFFECTS.

RECEIVED of Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, the following effects of Private John Smith, late of Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, now deceased, which I claim as his wife:

1 great coat, 1 flannel shirt, 1 silver watch, fifty dollars in notes, and two dollars in specie.

MARY SMITH.

FORM 4.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT FOR MONEY.

RECEIVED, this 31st day of December, 1863, at Fort Brown, Texas, of Captain James Brown, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, fifty dollars in Treasury notes and two dollars in specie, the property of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, who died at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863.

WM. C. MORSE, *Paymaster, U. S. A.*

FORM 5.—PROCEEDINGS OF A COUNCIL OF ADMINISTRATION,

Convened at Fort Brown, Texas, pursuant to Orders, No. 1, dated Post Headquarters, Fort Brown, Texas, January 2, 1864—consisting of Captain James Keith, Company C, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; Captain John Brown, Company D, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; and Lieutenant William Roe, Company E, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers—for the purpose of disposing of the effects of the late John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers:

The Council found that the effects consisted of the following articles. They were ordered to be sold at auction, which was accordingly done, and the amount set opposite the articles respectively obtained, for which the receipt of the Paymaster is annexed:

AT AUCTION.

1 shirt	brought	$1 00
1 great coat	"	2 50
1 silver watch	"	25 00
		$28 50

JAMES KEITH,
Capt. Co. C, 1st Penn. Vols., President.
WILLIAM ROE,
Lieut. Co. E, 1st Penn. Vols., Recorder.

APPROVED:
JOHN SANDERS,
Colonel 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Post.

FORM 6.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT.

RECEIVED from Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, at Fort Brown, Texas, January 10, 1864, twenty-eight dollars and fifty cents, the result of the sale of the effects of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers.

WM. C. MORSE, *Paymaster U. S. Army.*

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed "Inventory of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at —— the —— day of ——, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased. This should be done according to Forms 5 and 6, and one copy of each sent to the Adjutant General. No copy of the order convening the board is required, the approval of the commanding officer being sufficient.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt of the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at —— the —— day of ——, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General, and one retained by the officer.

NOTE 6.—Where a soldier dies in hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 7.—Form 1 will be forwarded in duplicate to the Adjutant General, through Regimental Headquarters, as soon as possible after the death of the soldier, accompanied by one copy of Forms 2 and 3, or 4, as the case may require. A duplicate of the inventory (Form 2) should be retained until the articles are finally disposed of.

NOTE 8.—The papers for each man should be made SEPARATELY *for each man*, and, when possible, fastened together. This is especially necessary, and must be done in all cases. The papers cannot be properly disposed of at the Adjutant General's Office unless this is done, and must be returned for correction.

NOTE 9.—Where there are no line officers, as for instance, a general hospital without a line officer to command the guard, the Council of Administration may be made up from other commissioned officers, in the same way as prescribed for line officers.

NOTE 10.—Where a soldier dies away from his company or regiment, and the officer having charge of him cannot furnish Final Statements by reason of not being able to obtain a Descriptive List, he should notify the regimental or company commander, (giving him full particulars as to history and description of the man, as far as possible,) whose duty it will then be, in such case, to furnish the necessary papers from the best data he can obtain.

Guns D Aldrich
Asst C. "C."
11" U.S.C.J.
Sea Letter Book
Page 5.

U.S. Civil

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	56599167	26
2	56599266	27
3	56599376	28
4	56599467	29
5	56599572	30
6	56599665	31
7	56599754	32
8	56599846	33
9	56599940	34
10	56600034	35
11	56600120	36
12	56600207	37
13	56600281	38
14	56600356	39
15	90790009	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

K | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John Crowling

9

....., Co. ....., 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Dark Brown

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Where born Montgomery Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 1, 186 3.

Where Clarksville

By whom C. B. Morse; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

John Crowling

(383g) Copyist.

K | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John Knowlin

Pvt., Co. D., 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Clarksville Tenn., Dec. 24, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec. 1, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 1, 1863.

Where Clarksville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE 1 APR 1864

Book mark:

Hammers

K | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John Knowlin

Pvt., Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Valid April 30, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammill

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John Knowlin

Pvt, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammer

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John Knowlin

Pvt, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammond

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John Knowlin

Pvt, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O Hammond

Copyist.

(358)

K | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John Knowlin

Pvt, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammer
Copyist.

K | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John Knowlin

Pvt, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mary

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 16 . | U.S.C.T.

John Knowlin

Pvt., Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mioy

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John Knowlin

Pvt., Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

May

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John Knowlin

Pvt, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: 1 Canteen lost 65 cts.

Book mark:

Mon

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John Knowlin

Pvt, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: due US for Canteen lost 65 cts.

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

K | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John Knowlin

Pvt, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Simpson

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John Knowlton

Pvt, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Thompson

Copyist.

K | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John Knowlin

Pvt., Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn Apl 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apl 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 18 25/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

W. H. Thompson

Copyist.

(361)

, 16 U.S. Col

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5659171.	26	
2	5659274.	27	
3	5659383.	28	
4	5659472.	29	
5	5659577.	30	
6	5659759.	31	
7	5659851.	32	
8	5659945.	33	
9	5660039.	34	
10	5660124.	35	
11	5660210.	36	
12	5660284.	37	
13	5660359.	38	
14	9079015	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

George Lacky

....., Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5' feet 8½ inches.

Complexion Copper

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Iroda Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 24, 1863.

Where Clarksville

By whom C. B. Moore; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

J. W. Jones

(383g) Copyist.

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

George Lackey

Pvt, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Clarksville Tenn., Dec. 24, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec. 24, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 24, 1863.

Where Clarksville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE 1 APR 1864

Book mark:

Hammer

(356) *Copyist.*

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

George Lackey

Pvt., Co. D, 16 Reg't U: S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Valid April 30, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammer
Copyist.

(358)

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

George Lackey

Pvt, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammer

Copyist.

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

George Lackey

Pvt., Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H Hammer

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

George Lackey

Pvt, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammer

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

George Lackey

Pvt, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D Hammer

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

George Laakey

Pvt, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 6.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

George Lackey

Pvt, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mvy

(358) Copyist.

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

George Lackey

Pvt., Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mar

(358) Copyist.

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

George Lackey

Pvt, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mag

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

George Lackey

Pvt, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1865, 186 6

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mary

Copyist.

(358)

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

George Lackey

Pvt., Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Thompson

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

George Lackey

Pvt, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 6 85/100 for transpt.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Thompson

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

George Lacky

Pvt., Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated Nashville Tenn, Apl 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apl 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 28 96/100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

W. H. Thompson

(361) Copyist.

, 10 U.S.C.

Privat-	Privat-

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5657865,	26	
2	5657995,	27	
3	5659097,	28	
4	9078871	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 210-RCJ-64

See also

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Lamb,

, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Where born Montgomery, Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 7, 1863

Where Clarksville

By whom C. B. Moss; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Inch 27/64, died at Clarksville, Tenn.

Hostie

(383g) Copyist.

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Lacy

Pvt, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Clarksville Tenn, Dec ~~22~~ x 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 7, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 7, 1863.

Where Clarksville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks 2nd

NEXT ROLL ON FILE APR 1864

Book mark: x dec 17/63. See letter E. 10. R. C. T. 2/64

x Corrected by GR Cert dated 7.95

W Comick

(356) *Copyist.*

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Lacy

Pvt, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apl 64, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Post Hospl Clarksville Tenn Mar 28th 1864.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Lacey

Pri, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Apl 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ----------, 186 .

Last paid to Never Paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ----------, 186 ; drawn since $ ----- 100

Due soldier $ ----- 100 ; due U. S. $ 13 56/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ----- 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ----- 100

Bounty paid $ ----- 100 ; due $ ----- 100

Remarks: Died in Post Hospl Clarksville Tenn Jan. 4. 1864

Book mark: V. 153. P. 255, 73 (over)

R S Richardson

(861)

Copyist.

JAN. 24 5659097 ☆1891☆

V. 119 P.C.S. P176.20
Med Mech. 25/64 E B Vol 9
P. 210

Lucy R.

A, Co. B, 16 Reg't U.S.C.Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

REPORT *of the Proceeds of the Effects of* Private R. Lacey

late of Company "C" "16" *Regiment of* U.S. Cavalry, *who died at*

Post-Hosp, ~~Nashville~~ Clarksville, *Tenn., the* 28" *day of* March, 1864, *and which*

have been disposed of by the Post Council of Administration

NO.	ARTICLES.	DOLLARS.	CENTS.	REMARKS.
One (1)	Pr. Flannel Drawers		25	
One (1)	Flannel Shirt		25	
One (1)	Knapsack			Worthless
			50	

WE CERTIFY the above to be correct.

Geo. F. Armstrong
Major 13th U.S.C.T.
E. D. Townsend
Capt. 16th U.S. Infty Brvt Lt Col USA
Jno. B. Minor
Capt 17th U.S. Cav,

Post Council of Administrat'n.

APPROVED :

.....

Commanding Post.

Adjutant General's Office
Washington, D.C., Nov. 9. 1870.

E. B. vol 9. p. 211.

The Muster-Out Roll of Company "C" 16th U.S. Colored Troops reports the death of Private Richard Lacy January 4, 1864.

The Muster Roll of the company for March and April 1864 and the "Report of the "Proceeds of Effects" of the soldier report date of death March 28. 1864.

The latter date (March twenty eighth 1864) is held to be correct and the company Muster Out Rolls will be amended accordingly.

H. R. Rathbone
Major U.S.A.
In Chg Bureau Col'd Troops

Noted
76 M

Nov 15. 1870
2nd Auditor

146.

Complete
CASUALTY SHEET

No. 1

R. Lacy
Private of Company "C"
16th Regiment of U. S. C. Troops
State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died March 28th 64.

Entered Roll of Co.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: R. Lacey

Rank: Private Company: "C" Regiment: 16th

Arm: U. S. C. Troops State:

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

" Pneumonia "

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

A. J. Comfort.

A. A. Surgeon, U. S. A.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

March 28th 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Post Hospital

Clarksville, Tenn.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Inventory of Effects

REMARKS.

A. G. O. Oct 27th 1866

Inv. of Effects. Receipt of C. of

Adm't for Effects. C. C. of

Adm't P. M. rect for $1.50

sent 2d Ack.

C. W. Kenny

Clerk.

(170)

"Pvt. Mon Rec'd Clothing Roll on file at the time of his death."

[redacted]

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5653901.	26	
2	5658242.	27	
3	5658331.	28	
4	5658411.	29	
5	5658504.	30	
6	5658558.	31	
7	5658688.	32	
8	5658819.	33	
9	5659059.	34	
10	5654457.	35	
11	9078875	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: G.13.19.+.93

See also

1765-6250.00M

US 12577734

US 27870U2 and MD

L. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Lesley

....., Co. ....., 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Lexington, Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 12, 186 4.

Where Columbus, Ohio

By whom Capt Westbit; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged Sept. 12th 1865 by reason of expiration of term of service.

(383g)

Hastie

Copyist.

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Morris Lillie

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated Columbus, Ohio, Sep 5, 1864.

Where born Lexington, Kentucky

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 5, 1864.

Where enlisted Columbus, O.

For what period enlisted Nye years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion Colored; height 6 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Sept 5, 1864

Where mustered in Columbus

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 7th Ward, Columbus, Franklin Co., 7th Dist., Ohio

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Entry cancelled by line in black ink.

Book mark:

Collings

(389) Copyist.

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Lelly

Pvt, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks Assigned to Co C Oct 31/64
per Special Order No 127. Hdqrs
16th USCT.

* Name appears in Column of names
present as Moses Level.

Book mark: ----

Copyist.

(358)

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Lilley

Pvt., Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

C | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Kelly

Pri., Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January 1st, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: To be charged with one triangular bayonet & Cartridge box

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Lelley

Pri., Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Yoke changed with one Triangular Bayonet Deabtard 45¢

Book mark:

Bradley

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Silley

Pvt., Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: To be charged with one Bayonet Scabbard & 45 ¢

Book mark:

Brady

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Lilley

Pvt, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Brodie

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Lilly

Pvt, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Septr Oct, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of Service. Retained under G.O. 101 A.G.O. 1864. One Enfield rifle & accoutrements & Coo.

Book mark: C 3 - 9/63

Brady

(358) Copyist.

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Lilley

Pvt, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Chattanooga, Tenn, Sept 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 11, 1865.

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 13 57/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Retained under G. O. No 101 A.G.O. one Enfield Rifle & accoutrements Six dollars (6.00) mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service

Book mark:

Dragon

(349) *Copyist.*

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Lally

Priv, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Apl 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ----------, 186 .

Last paid to Apl 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ----------, 186 ; drawn since $ ----- 100

Due soldier $ ----- 100 ; due U. S. $ ----- 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ----- 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ Retained 6 100

Bounty paid $ ----- 100 ; due $ ----- 100

Remarks: Discharged by reason of Expiration of term of Service Sep 11. 1865

Book mark: M.O. on file

R.S. Richardson

(861) Copyist.

Co. A, 16 U.S. Col'd

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5654027.	26	
2	5654114.	27	
3	5655877.	28	
4	5655974.	29	
5	5656062.	30	
6	5655160.	31	
7	5656255.	32	
8	5656347.	33	
9	5656431.	34	
10	5654509.	35	
11	9078670	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John A. Lamb

....., Co. A., 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion light

Eyes Gray; hair black

Where born Penn

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 17, 1865.

Where Sandusky O

By whom Capt Steiner; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered out Oct 16 1866 by reason of Expiration of term of service

Hadfield

(383g) Copyist.

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John A. Lamb (Col'd)

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated Sandusky, Ohio, Feb. 20, 1865.

Where born Tennessee.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Feb. 17, 1865.

Where enlisted Sandusky.

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes Grey; hair Black

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Feb. 17, 1865.

Where mustered in Sandusky, O.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 00

Where credited Liberty Tp. Crawford

Company to which assigned Co. 90 Sub Dist. 9 Dist. of O.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Collings

(339) Copyist.

L. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John A Lamb

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Columbus, Ohio, Feb 22, 1865.

Where born Tennessee

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Feb. 17, 1865.

Where enlisted Sandusky, O.

For what period enlisted orde years.

Eyes Grey; hair Blk

Complexion Lt; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Feb. 17, 1865.

Where mustered in Sandusky, O.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 00

Where credited 9th Sub Dist, 9th Dist, O.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Collings

(389) Copyist.

16 | U.S.C.T.

John A. Lamb

Pvt., Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Assigned to Co. March 15. 1865. Due on deposit per G.O. 305 A.G.O. $475.

Book mark:

Leger

(858) Copyist

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John A. Lamb

Pvt, Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due on deposit per G.O. 305 A.G.O. $473.00

Book mark:

Logan

(858) Copyist

16 | U.S.C.T.

John A. Lamb

Pvt., Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Leger

(358) *Copyist*

D | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John A. Lamb

Pvt., Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept - Oct, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

T. W. Jones, Jr.

(358) Copyist

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Pvt John A. Lamb, Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Dec. 31, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On duty at Hd Qrs. 2nd Dist. of East Tenn. by order of Maj. Genl. Gillem.

Book mark:

T. H. Jones, Jr. Copyist

(358)

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John Lasley

Pvt, Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1866

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of Service

Book mark:

T. N. Jones, Jr.
Copyist

(858)

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John A. Lamb

Pvt., Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn. Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ____, 186 .

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ ____ 100

Due soldier $ 05 85/100; due U. S. $ ____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____ 100

Bounty paid $ 66 66/100; due $ 33 33/100

Remarks: Discharged Feby. 16, 1866 by reason of expiration of term of enlistment.

Book mark: 261/84

T. A. Jones, Jr.

(361)

Copyist

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John A. Saul.

Pvt., Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Chattanooga, Tenn, Feb. 16, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb. 16, 1866.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 35 85/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 66 66/100 due $ 33 33/100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of Expiration of term of Service.

Book mark: 261 / 184

Duggan

(349) Copyist.

Lamb, John A.

Co. G, 16 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John A Lamb, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, Do Declare, That I am twenty one years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Sandusky O

the 14 day of February 1865

John A Lamb

Witness

E Hunter Capt and Pro Mar
9th Dist of Ohio

Volunteered at Sandusky O
Enrolled at Sandusky O
This 14 day of February, 1865,
By Capt E Hunter Pro Mar
9th Dist of Ohio
Regiment of Cavalry

No. 1

Mustered in Company ( )
enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of .....
Discharged .....
Willard Academy
Huron County Ohio
Sub Dist No 90
9th Dist. of Ohio
Examiner & Recorder
Huron County.

Pulaski Colony
Enlisted
Fairneck
Canton
Capt Co I 82d Ohio
Vol Inf
Ex
45
11

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..., DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ....., that the said ..... is ..... years of age, and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

9th Dist of Ohio

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio TOWN OF Sandusky

Erie County

I, John A Lamb, born in ~~in~~, in the State of Tennessee, aged twenty one years, and by occupation a Laborer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Seventeenth day of February, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** fo. the period of ~~THREE~~ ONE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John A Lamb. do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Sandusky O.
this 17 day of February, 1865.
BEFORE D Stevens Capt and Pro Mar 9th Dist of Ohio

John A Lamb

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

N Stumer
Surgeon 9th Dist of Ohio
and EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John A Lamb previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has grey *eyes,* black *hair,* light *complexion,* is five *feet* ten *inches* high.

D Stevens Capt and Pro Mar
9th Dist *Regiment of* Ohio *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ one years or during the War, from date of enlistment, in Company Lieutenant Regiment of Volunteers, on the 17th day of February, 1865, at Sandusky O

D Stevens Capt and Pro Mar
9th Dist of Ohio

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Jan. 1896. This paper was formerly filed in the Enrolment Div. R. & P. O.

Disbursed ..... 18 .

Regt of .....

..... enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regiment of .....

No. .....

Volunteered at .....

..... 18 .

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, ... desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at ..... the ..... day of ..... 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..., Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ....., that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ..... the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

9th Dist of Ohio

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio TOWN OF Sandusky

Erie County

I, John A Laub, born in _____,
in the State of Tennessee, aged twenty one years,
and by occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Seventeenth day of February, 1865,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** fo.
the period of ~~THREE~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, John A Laub. do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Sandusky O
this 17 day of February, 1865. John A Laub
BEFORE Ostrum Capt and Pro Mar
9th Dist of Ohio

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W Stunner
Surgeon 9th Dist Ohio
and EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John A Laub previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has grey *eyes*, black *hair*, light *complexion*, is five *feet* ten *inches* high.

Ostrum Capt and Pro Mar
9th Dist *Regiment of* Ohio *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company O
Nineteenth Regiment of Ohio Volunteers, on the 17th day of February, 1865, at Sandusky
Ostrum Capt and Pro Mar
9th Dist of Ohio

U.S. Grant

Grant | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 6 4 4 4 4 3	26	
2	5 6 6 4 5 4 6	27	
3	5 6 6 4 6 5 6	28	
4	5 6 6 4 7 6 1	29	
5	5 6 6 4 8 6 4	30	
6	5 6 6 4 9 5 8	31	
7	5 6 6 5 0 5 4	32	
8	5 6 6 5 1 4 3	33	
9	5 6 6 5 2 4 2	34	
10	5 6 6 5 3 4 1	35	
11	5 6 6 5 4 9 8	36	
12	5 6 6 5 8 9 5	37	
13	5 6 6 5 6 8 2	38	
14	5 6 6 5 7 6 8,	39	
15	9 0 7 9 5 9 7	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Lampton

....., Co. H., 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Copper

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Hopkinsville Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 20, 1864.

Where Clarksville, Tenn.

By whom C. B. Morse, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: appointed Sergt. Jany 29th 1865. Reduced to the ranks from Sergt Sept. 26th 1865.

E. H. Hunter

Copyist.

(383g)

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Lampton

Sgt, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Clarksville Tenn Feb 13, 1864

Muster-in to date Jan 20, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 20, 1864.

Where Clarksville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

T. W. Jones

(356) *Copyist.*

L. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Lampton

Sgt. K, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

S. H. Jones

(358) Copyist.

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Lampton

Sgt., Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. H. Jones

Copyist.

(358)

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Lampton

Sgt., Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Lampton

Sgt., Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

T H Jones

Copyist.

(358)

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Lampton

Sgt., Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Jones

Copyist.

(358)

L. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Lampton

Sergt, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 40/100 for C. & G. Equipage

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fossett

Copyist.

(358)

L. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Lampton

Sergt., Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 40/100 for C. & B. Equipage brought forward from Feb. Rolls 1865.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fickett

(358) Copyist.

L. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Lampton

Sergt, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 40/100 for Cr G. Equipage

brought forward from Feb Rolls 1865.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

L. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Lampton

Sergt, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fossett

(358) Copyist.

L. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Lampton

Priv, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced from Sergt. Sept 26, 1865. by order of Col. Comdg.

Book mark:

Forest

Copyist.

(358)

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Lampton

Pvt, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Abbott

(358) Copyist.

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Lampton

Pvt, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Abbott

(358) Copyist.

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Lampton

Pvt, Co H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, April 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date April 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 22 70/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Apptd Sergt Jan 29-64

Pvt Sept 26 65

Book mark: .....

Abbott

(361) *Copyist.*

, 16 U.S. Col'd

Private | Privat-

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-65-9275-	26	
2	5-65-9364	27	
3	5-65-9473	28	
4	5-65-9570	29	
5	5-65-9621	30	
6	5-65-9760	31	
7	5-65-9862	32	
8	5-65-9947	33	
9	5-66-0041	34	
10	5-66-0126	35	
11	5-66-0212	36	
12	5-66-0265-	37	
13	5-66-0360	38	
14	9079073	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

30/13 - 20 minutes

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Pike Lander

....., Co. D....., 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Christian Co Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby 18, 1864.

Where Clarksville

By whom Lt B Morse; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

J. W. Ames

(383g) Copyist.

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Pike Lander

Pvt, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated April 30, 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Field Hospital Chattanooga Tenn apl 21, 1864

Book mark:

Hammer

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Pike Lander

Pvt., Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hospital Chattanooga Tenn May 11, 1864

Book mark:

Hammer

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Pike Lander

Pvt, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & aug, 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Field Hospital, Chattanooga Tenn May 11, 1864

Book mark:

Hammer

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Pike Landon

Pvt, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Hammes
Copyist.

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Pvt Lander

Pvt, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammer

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Pike Lander

Pvt, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Moy

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Pike Lauder

Pvt, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch 62 Apr, 1865

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mcy

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Pike Sander

Pvt, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Gen. Hospital Chattanooga Tenn. since June 6/65.

Book mark:

Moy

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Pike Landon

Pvt, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Gen Hospt. Chattanooga Tenn. June 6/65.

Book mark:

Moy

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Rike Landers

Pvt, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Gen Hospital Chattanooga Tenn June 6/65.

Book mark:

Moy

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Pike Landen

Pvt, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Pike Lander

Pvt, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Thompson

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Pike Lamar

Pvt., Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Apl 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apl 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 25 05/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

~~Remarks~~: Enrolled Feb 15/64 and Mustd Mar 9/64 at Clarksville Tenn for 3yrs - age 30.

Book mark: .....

W. H. Thompson

(361) *Copyist.*

, 16 U.S.Col

Privat-	Privat-

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5663191	26	
2	5663275	27	
3	5663876	28	
4	5663462	29	
5	5663552	30	
6	5663638	31	
7	5663722	32	
8	5663813	33	
9	5663950	34	
10	5664416	35	
11	9079922	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Jacobe Laprade

, Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Copper

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Tennessee

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jany 1, 1864

Where Clarksville Tenn

By whom C.B. Morse; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered into service January 18 1865- by Lieut- Ernest- Died in Regt Hospital May 8- 1865- of Typhoid Fever F.S. & E of E and May 8- 1865-

C. S. Rozell

(383g) Copyist.

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Laprade

Pvt, Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Clarksville, Tenn Jan 18, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan 1, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1, 1864.

Where Clarksville

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE 1 APR 1864

Book mark:

---

(356) Copyist.

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Lapinade

Pvt., Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated April 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Jacobe Laprade

Pvt, Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated June 30, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J Manning

Copyist.

(358)

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Lapraide

Pvt., Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Manning

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Laprade

Pvt, Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Laprade

Pvt., Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Lost one Bayonet Screw driver & Tompion 2.75

Book mark:

Manning

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Laprade

Pvt, Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Lost screw driver, bayonet + tompion $2.75. Lost Haversack 40 cts. Canteen 45 cts..

Book mark:

M C Davis.

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Jacobe Laprade

Pvt., Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 85/100 for C & G. C.

" $ 2.75 " Ordnance.

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Remarks: Sick in Regt Hospital April 29th, 1865.

Book mark:

McDavis.

Copyist.

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Laprade.

Pvt, Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1865.

Present or absent /

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Regimental Hospital at Chattanooga Tenn. May 8, 65 of Typhoid Fever.

Book mark: 11413.24 Aug 8/68 L

W C Davis

(358) *Copyist.*

L. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Laprade

Priv., Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn., Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 31 17/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Died of Typhoid fever in Regtl. Hospl., Chattanooga, Tenn., May 8. 1865.

Book mark: V. 155 p. 82. '73. V. 107 p. 27 '70
11413 2a May 8. 65

R. E. Wilson

(361) Copyist.

NARA 334

Laprade Jacob

K, Co. G, 16 Reg't U.S.C. Inf

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

V

61.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Jacobe Espinade

6th Reg't of Cal. Cable Inft.

D.

VOLUNTEERS.

Enl'd May 8th 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a ful lstatement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Enl'd on Roll

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

May 13th 1865.

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Jacobe Laforade a Private of Captain Chas H McLeikel Company (G) of the 16th Regiment of U.S. Colrd Infty VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ____, born in ____, State of Tennessee, aged 19 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Copper complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Clarksville Tennessee and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Clarksville Tenn, on the 18th day of January, 1865, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by E K Morse Recit & Sent, at Clarksville, on the 1st day of January, 1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ____ Enrollment District of the State of ____, at ____, on the ____ day of ____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death Died in Regimental Hospital at Chattanooga Tennessee May 2nd 1865 of Typhoid Fever

The said Jacobe Laforade was last paid by Paymaster Maj' Baird to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 91 52/100 dollars, since the 1st day of January, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States No 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: Screw driver. Bayonet Scabbard Haversack and Canteen ____ 3 60/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ____, 186 .

He is indebted to Waller S Hunn, SUTLER, 32 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to ____, LAUNDRESS, ____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tennessee, this 8th day of May, 1865.

Chas H McLeikel
Captain
Commanding Company

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

1865— 61

F. S. on file Hall.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ——— –, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Jacobe Laprade

Late of Company G

16th *Reg't of* Ky. Cavl. Infty

Volunteers, who died at Chattanooga

on the 8th *day of* May 1865.

RECEIVED
JUL
20
1871

Inventory of the effects of Jacob Laprade late a Private of Captain Chas McSeibel Company G of the 16th Regiment of U. S. Colrd Infantry ~~Volunteers~~, who was enrolled as a Private at Clarksville in the State of Tennessee on the 1st day of January 1865, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 1st day of January 1865, at Clarksville in Company G, 16th Regiment of U. S. Colrd Inf'y ~~Volunteers~~, to serve three years or during the war; he was born in ..... in the State of Tennessee; he was 19 years of age, 5 feet 7 inches high, Copper complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Regimental Hospital, at Chattanooga, Tenn on the 8th day of May 1865, by reason of Typhoid Fever

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps	1	Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			
				Money. Specie	$
				Notes	$

In Effects

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Pvt Jacob Laprade, deceased, ~~and that the effects are in the hands~~ of ..... at ..... to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(Duplicates.)

Chas McSeibel
Captain
Commanding the Company.

Station: Chattanooga Tenn

Date: May 8th 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]


16 U.S.Colt
Private
Private
CARD NUMBERS.
Pell Lunsford Benjamin
Book Mark:
See also

Cons Cert

et, 16 U.S. Col'd

Privat- | Privat-

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5655147,	26	
2	5655182,	27	
3	5655375,	28	
4	5656459,	29	
5	9078606	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Reuben Larkins

....., Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion dark brown

Eyes brown; hair black

Where born Cahwell Co Ky

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 7, 1863.

Where Clarksville

By whom CB Mims; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Hospital at Clarksville Tenn March 9 1864

Copyist.

(383g)

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Reuben Larkins

Pvt, Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Clarksville, Tenn, Dec 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 7, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 7, 1863.

Where Clarksville Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Perry

(356) *Copyist.*

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Reuben Larkins

Corpl, Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Enrollment to Feb. 29, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Sick in Hospital at Clarksville Tennessee

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Perry

(358) Copyist

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Reuben Larkins,

Pvt., Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Hospital at Clarksville, Tennessee March 9th, 1864

Book mark:

Perry

Copyist

Li | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Reub in Larkins

Pvt, Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn, Apr. 30, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Never Paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $ 12 67/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died in Post Hospital Clarksville, Tennessee March 9, '64

Book mark: V 153 P. 265 73, V 219 P 404 75, 213 861 180

T. N. Jones, Jr

(361) Copyist.

Larkins, Reuben

Corpl, Co. a, 16 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

FINAL STATE

OF

Reuben Gu

16th Reg't of M & L

VOLUNTEER

Died Mch. 9

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplic
volunteer soldier who may be discharged pre
his company, that he may at once receive fro
&c., due him, and the captain or other officer
will certify to the act of the delivery of the du
certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *disc*
sent his discharge to the Paymaster to have th
The discharge is to be given back to the Sol
latter only retaining as his voucher the duplic

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay f
Company Commander will certify to that fa
has pay due for having been so mounted on his

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Lau
the Muster Roll on which the death, desertio
as on the final statement, otherwise the amou
the United States.

NOTE 4.– This blank will be used for dece
others.

June 13

Enlisted Oct

Rec'd A.G.O. June

GENERAL'S OFFICE.

June 7th 1864.

Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

147

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Reuben Jenkins

16th Reg't of U.S. Troops

A.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Mch. 9th 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.– This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

Enlisted Co. K 16th U.S. Inf.

Reported A.G.O. June 2nd 1864.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

June 7th 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Reuben Jenkins a Corporal of Captain Wm J Abeille's Company (D) of the 16th Regiment of U S Le Troops **VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of _____, born in Caldwell Co, State of Kentucky, aged 26 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; Dark complexion, Brown eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Clarksville Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Clarksville Tennessee, on the 14th day of December, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in 16th Regt U S L T to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Wounds. Died in General Hospital at Clarksville Tenn March 9th 1864 by reason of. not given by the Surgeon in Charge

The said Reuben Jenkins was last paid by Paymaster Thos Kay Lieut Jun to include the date of Enrollment day of _____, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for **TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received $26 89/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING.**

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, $26 89/100 dollars; also, for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____/100 dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA CLOTHING** received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz:

_____

_____ amounting to _____/100 dollars;

and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER,** $1 65/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS,** _____/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Ten, this 9th day of May, 1864.

Wm J Abeille

Capt Co D 16th U S L T

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

Civil War

A., 16 U.S. Col'd [illegible]

Teamster | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5655098.	26	
2	5655235.	27	
3	5655364.	28	
4	5656443.	29	
5	9078597	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 101 USCT.

L 16 U.S.C.T.

Robert Larkins

....., Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 5½ inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Bourbon Co Ky

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 7, 1863.

Where Cloverlick

By whom Capt Burnett; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred to

101 Reed

Hartfield

Copyist.

(383g)

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Larkins

Tenn.; Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Clarksville Tenn. Dec. 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 7, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 7, 1863.

Where Clarksville, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Perry

(356) *Copyist.*

L. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Larkins

Priv., Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for From Enrollment to Feb 29, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---------- 100 for ----------

Due Gov't, $ ... . 100 for ----------

Remarks: Charge for Screw driver

Book mark: A1

Perry

(858) Copyist

L. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Larkins

Pvt, Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl., 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred to the Invalid Corps by order of the Secretary of War April 12th, 1864.

Book mark:

Perry

(358) Copyist

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Barkins

Pvt., Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn Apr 30, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Never paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $ 22 90/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Transferred April 12, 1864 by order of the Secretary of War to 101st Reg't U.S.C.I. by reason of disability

Book mark: .....

J. W. Jones, Jr.
Copyist.

(361)

16 U.S.Coll.

Privateer | Privateer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-6 5-f 2 f 0	26
2	5-6 5-f 3 2 9	27
3	5-6 5-f f 0 9	28
4	5-6 5-f 5-0 2	29
5	5-6 5-f 5-9 6	30
6	5-6 5-f 6 f 6	31
7	5-6 3-f f 1 f	32
8	5-6 5-x 7 2 6	33
9	5-6 5-9 0 5-3	34
10	9078874	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

L. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

James Lewis,

, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 6 feet inches.

Complexion Black,

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Richmond Co. Ohio

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 6, 1864

Where Colum bus, Ohio

By whom Lt. Batty; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered out, Sept. 5, by reason of expiration of term of service.

Hastie

Copyist.

(383g)

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

James Laws

Pvt, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 30 1864, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Assigned to Co Oct 31 1864 per Special Order No 127 Hd Qrs 16th U.S.C.T.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

L 16 U.S.C.T.

James Lewis

Pvt., Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358)

Copyist.

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

James Lewis

Pri., Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bradley

(358) Copyist.

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

James Lewis

Pri., Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bradley

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 16 | U.S.C.T.

James Lewis

Pri., Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Book mark:

Brady

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

James Lewis

Pvt, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bridle

Copyist.

(358)

C | 16 | U.S.C.T.

James Laws

Pvt, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of Service Retained under Gen Order No 101 A.G.O 1864 one enfield Rifle Accoutrements $6.00

Book mark:

Pvt

(358) Copyist.

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

James Lawis

Pri, Co. 6, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Chattanooga Tenn. Sept 5, 186 5.

Muster-out to date Sept 5, 186 5.

Last paid to Apr 30, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 7 2 66/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 33 33⅓/100; due $ 66 66⅔/100

Remarks: Retained under GO 101 AGO Washington D.C. one Enfield Rifle and accoutrements Six 00/100. Post Office address Circleville Ohio

Book mark:

over

Examined

Copyist.

(?48)

JAN. 24 5654726 ★1891★

Mustered out of service
by reason of expiration
of term of service

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

James Laws

Priv., Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Apl 30, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ----------, 186 .

Last paid to Apl 30, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled ----------, 186 ; drawn since $ ----- 100

Due soldier $ ----- 100 ; due U. S. $ ----- 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ----- 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ Retained 6 100

Bounty paid $ ----- 100 ; due $ ----- 100

Remarks: Discharged by reason of Expiration of Service Sep 5. 1865 Enrolled Sept. 6/64 Lin. O for 1 yr. M/in Sept. 6/64 Columbus Ohio Apl 18. M.O. on file

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

(861) Copyist.

Co. [illegible], 16 U.S. Col'd I[illegible]

Privat | Privat

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	Ed Lemyer	27	George
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

..., 13 U.S.Coll...

Original	Original

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5~6 5~6 5~3 5~	26	
2	5~6 5~6 6 3 2	27	
3	5~6 5~6 7 3 7	28	
4	5~6 5~6 f 3 5~	29	
5	5~6 5~6 f 2 5~	30	
6	5~6 5~7 0 1 f	31	
7	5~6 5~7 0 f 9	32	
8	5~6 5~7 1 f 7	33	
9	5~6 5~7 2 f 3	34	
10	5~6 5~7 3 7 9	35	
11	5~6 5~7 f 6 9	36	
12	5~6 5~7 5~6 0	37	
13	5~6 5~7 6 4 4	38	
14	5~6 5~7 7 2 8	39	
15	9 0 7 8 7 1 9	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Green Ledford,

....., Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4½ inches.

Complexion Dark,

Eyes Brown; hair Black,

Where born Trigg Co. Ky.

Occupation Farmer,

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 25, 1863

Where Clarksville, Tenn.

By whom C. B. Moss; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Porter

Copyist.

(383g)

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Green Gidford

pvt., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Clarksville Tenn, Dec 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 25, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 25, 1863.

Where Clarksville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE APR 1864

Book mark:

Somers

(356) *Copyist.*

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Green Ledford

pvt., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to apr 30, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lomax

(358) Copyist.

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Green Guilford

pvt., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick at Post Hospl. Chattanooga Tenn since May 21/64

Book mark:

Soms

(858) Copyist.

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Green Ledford

pvt., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Camp & Garrison Equipage 33ct

Book mark:

Somers

(358) Copyist.

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Green Ledford

pvt., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sonner

(358) Copyist.

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Green Gedford

pvt., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ —/100 for

Due Gov't, $ —56/100 for Camp & Gar. Equip

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lomen

(358) Copyist.

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Green Bedford

Pvt, Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for Camp & Gar. Equip. $11.00

Book mark:

Avery

(358) Copyist.

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Green Ledford

Pri, Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Camp & Gar. Equip. $1 00/100.

Book mark:

Avery

(858) Copyist.

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Grum Ledford

Pri., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for Camp & Gar. Equip. $1.00

Book mark:

Avery

Copyist.

(358)

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Grant Ledford

Pri., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Avery

(358) Copyist.

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Geus Ledford

Pri, Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Avery

(358) Copyist.

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Green Ledford

Pvt., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 18/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 95/100 for C. & G. E.

Remarks: Absent on furlough since Dec. 20, 65.

Book mark:

Falconer

(858) Copyist.

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Green Ledford

Pvt., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 9 00/100 for Transportation.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Falconer

(858) Copyist.

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Green Ledford

Pvt., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville, Tenn., Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 30, 1866.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 33 49/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., retained $ 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for transportation $9.00

Book mark: .....

Falconer

(861) Copyist.

U.S.C.G.S.S.

Serial | Original

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-65-65-33	26
2	5-65-6635-	27
3	5-65-67-40	28
4	5-65-6f3f	29
5	5-65-692f	30
6	5-65-7017	31
7	5-65-7102	32
8	5-65-7190	33
9	5-65-72f6	34
10	5-65-73f2	35
11	5-65-7472	36
12	5-65-75-63	37
13	5-65-7647	38
14	5-65-7731	39
15	9078721	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Merritt Ledford,

, Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 8 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black,

Eyes Brown; hair Black,

Where born Triggs Co. Ky.

Occupation Farmer,

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 25, 1863.

Where Clarksville, Tenn.,

By whom C. B. Morse; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Porter

Copyist.

(383g)

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Merritt Ledford

pvt., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Clarksville Tenn, Dec 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 25, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 25, 1863.

Where Clarksville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE 1 APR 1864

Book mark:

Somers

(356) *Copyist.*

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Merritt Ludford

pvt., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Apr 30, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lomen

(858) Copyist.

L	16	U.S.C.T.

Merritt Ledford

pvt., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Haversack, canteen & wiper lost by carelessness

Book mark:

Lowen

(358) Copyist.

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Merritt Ledford

pvt., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ordnance 20¢, for Camp & Garrison Equipage 74¢

Book mark:

Somers

(358) Copyist.

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Merritt Ledford

pvt., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lomen

(358) Copyist.

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Merritt Ledford

pvt., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 2 19/100 for Camp & Gar. Equip

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lomax

(358) Copyist.

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Merritt Ledford

Pri., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for Camp & Gar. Equip. $ 2.62

Book mark:

Avery

(358) Copyist.

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Merritt Ledford

Pri., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Camp & Gar. Equip. $2.49

Book mark:

Ivory

(358) Copyist.

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Merritt Ledford

Pvt., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for Camp & Gar. Equip. $2.19

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Merritt Ledford

Pri, Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Avery

(858) Copyist.

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Merritt Ledford

Pri., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Avery

(358) Copyist.

Co | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Merritt Sedford

Pvt., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 95/100 for Cl. & G. E.

Remarks: Due U. S. for transportation $5.90.

Book mark:

Falconer

(358) Copyist.

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Merritt Ledford

Pvt., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 95/100 for Clothing.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Falconer

(858) Copyist.

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Merritt Ledford

Pvt., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville, Tenn., Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 8 31/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., retained, $ 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Falconer

(861) Copyist.

MARK 4.23.1

15 U.S.Cod

Journal | Original

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 5 6 5 3 4	26
2	5 6 5 6 6 3 1	27
3	5 6 5 6 7 3 6	28
4	5 6 5 6 6 3 4	29
5	5 6 5 6 9 2 4	30
6	5 6 5 7 0 1 3	31
7	5 6 5 7 0 6 4	32
8	5 6 5 7 1 0 6	33
9	5 6 5 7 2 0 2	34
10	5 6 5 7 3 7 4	35
11	5 6 5 7 4 6 4	36
12	5 6 5 7 5 5 9	37
13	5 6 5 7 6 4 3	38
14	5 6 5 7 7 2 7	39
15	9 0 7 8 7 1 8	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel G. Ledford,

, Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Brown; hair Black,

Where born Kentucky

Occupation Farmer,

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 25, 1863.

Where Clarksville, Tenn.

By whom O. B. Morse; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Porter

Copyist.

(383g)

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel G. Ledford

pvt., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Clarksville Tenn, Dec 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 25, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 25, 1863.

Where Clarksville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE 1 APR 1864

Book mark:

Somers

(356) *Copyist.*

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel G Ledford

pvt., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Apr 30, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick at Post Hospl Clarksville Tenn. Since Mch 16/64 one screw driver one wiper lost by carelessness

Book mark:

Lonier

(858) Copyist.

L | . 16 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel G Gedford

pvt., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Screw driver & wiper lost by carelessness

x Sick at Post Hospl. Belle ville Fla since March 16/64.

x Is on roll.

Book mark:

Comm

(358) Copyist.

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel G Ledford

pvt., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ordnance 66¢, for Camp & Garrison Equipage 74¢

Book mark:

Somers

(358) Copyist.

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel G Ledford

pvt., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Same

(358) Copyist.

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel G. Gedford

pvt., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Samuel

(358) Copyist.

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel G. Ledford

Pri., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Avery

(358) Copyist.

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel G. Ledford

Pvt, Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Avery

(858) Copyist.

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel G. Ledford

Pri., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in G. H. Chattanooga Penn. since June 4. 1865. Due U.S. for Camp & Gar. Equip $1.60

Book mark:

Avery

(858) Copyist.

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel G. Ledford

Pri., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 160/100 for C & G. Equip.

Remarks:

Book mark

Avery

(358) Copyist.

C | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel G. Ledford

Pvt, Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 1 60/100 for C & G. Equip.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Avery

(358) Copyist.

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel G. Sedford

Pvt., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Falconer

(858) Copyist.

Co. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel G. Ledford

Corp., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Falconer

(858) Copyist.

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel G. Ledford

Pvt., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville, Tenn., Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 21 24/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., retained, $ 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Falconer

(861) Copyist.

U.S.D.A.

Pinus

CARD NUMBERS.

6 5 4 6 7 0	26
5 1 8 7 1 1	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

George Lee

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Dec 14, 1864.

Where born Virginia

Age 32 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Dec 14, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Dec 14, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis Mo

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute for John A Massey drafted 1st Dis., Mo, St Ferdinand Township, Mo. not entitled to Bounty

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

Copyist.

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

George Lee

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd ~~Inft~~ Roll dated

Genl Dep't Recruiting Ser. for Mo. Dec 28 1864.

Where born Virginia

Age 32 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Dec 14 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Dec 14, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis Mo

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Comp'y D 1st Indiana Hy Mo

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute for John H Massey

Name not taken up on

Muster rolls of Regt.

Book mark:

L B Sayre.

(340 Copyist.

, 10 U.S.C.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5654082.	26
	27
2	28
3	29
4	30
5	31
6	32
7	33
8	34
9	35
10	36
11	37
12	38
13	39
14	40
15	41
16	42
17	43
18	44
19	45
20	46
21	47
22	48
23	49
24	50
25	

Book Mark:

See also

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Lee

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Dayton, Ohio, Feb. 6, 1865.

Where born Haywood, Tenn.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted 3rd Feb., 1865.

Where enlisted Dayton, O.

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Feb. 3; 1865.

Where mustered in Dayton, O.

Bounty paid $100; due $100 00/100

Where credited Oxford Tp., Butler Co. O. Sub Dist-No 31, 3rd Dist. O

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Forwarded to General Rendezvous, Columbus, O., February 6, 1865 (Over)

Book mark:

Collings

(889) Copyist.

JAN. 24 1899 ☆ 5654082 ☆

Name not taken up
on winter rolls of
Regt.

Lee, Jacob

....., Co. ....., ... 16 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

..... 2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Jan. 1896. This paper was formerly filed in the Enrolment Div. R. & F. C.

Discharged _____ 18 .

_____ Regt of _____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____

_____ Regiment of _____

By _____

Volunteered at _____ 18 .

No. _____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____ desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____ 18 .

Witness:

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____ 18 .

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio TOWN OF Dayton

I, Jacob Lee born in Haywood

in the State of Tenn aged Twenty one years,

and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Third day of Feb 1865,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for

the period of ~~THREE~~ *FIVE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for volunteers. And I, Jacob Lee do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Dayton

this 3d day of Feb 1865, } Jacob Lee

BEFORE Thos L V Bierce
Major 131st Ohio Inf
3 Feb 1865

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. S. Schenck Surgeon
Board Enrollment
3d Dist O

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Lee previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark *eyes,* Dark *hair,* Black *complexion.* is five *feet* three *inches* high.

L V Bierce
16th Pro. Mo. Vol
Regiment of *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ one years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Co. H, 16th Regiment of Ohio Volunteers, on the 3d day of Feb, 1865, at Dayton Ohio Company

L V Bierce
Maj 131st Ohio Vol Inf
Recruiting Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jacob Lee desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am twenty one years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Dayton Ohio

the 3d day of February 1864

Witness: James Stule

Jacob Lee

Enlisted, Corporal, Private, Musician or Wagoner

No. 8.

Recruit for Capt Dubbs Co H 67th Reg't O.V.I.

Volunteered at Dayton O. on the 3d day of February 1864, for the term of three years.

By Maj. C. Anderson

Mustered into the service of the United States as Private in Capt Dubbs Co H 67th Regiment of Infantry on the 3d day of February 1864.

Recruit for Capt Dubbs Co H 67th Reg't O.V.I.

Volunteered at Dayton O. on the 3d day of February 1864, for the term of three years.

By Maj. C. Anderson

Mustered into the service of the United States as Private in Capt Dubbs Co H 67th Regiment of Infantry on the 3d day of February 1864.

..... enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged .....

18 .

Value of Clothing drawn from U.S. .....

" " Knapsack .....

" " Haversack .....

" " Canteen .....

" " Rubber Blanket .....

" " Overcoat .....

" " Pair Shoes .....

" " Pair Drawers .....

" " Flannel Shirts .....

" " Pair Socks .....

Enlisted 2 1 1864

#2494

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served, should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The muster-in officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio TOWN OF Clayton

I, Jacob L Edwards born in Haywood Co in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty one years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Third day of February 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ *ONE YEAR*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Jacob Lee do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Clayton
this Third day of February 1865,
BEFORE Maj & Act Pro Mar 3d Dis Ohio

Jacob Lee

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. S. Schenck Surgeon
Board Enrollment
3d Dis O EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Lee previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark *eyes*, Dark *hair*, Black *complexion*. is Five *feet* Three *inches* high.

Luther
16th Regiment of Ohio Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ one years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ___, ___ Regiment of Ohio Volunteers, on the 2d day of Feb, 1865, at Clayton

Luther
Maj & Act Pro Mar
3d Dis Ohio

[illegible] 16 U.S. Col[illegible]

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	56541163.	26	
2	56541175.	27	
3	56558778.	28	
4	56559775.	29	
5	56560063.	30	
6	56561161.	31	
7	56562256.	32	
8	56563348.	33	
9	56564436.	34	
10	56545570.	35	
11	9078677	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John Leftridge

....., Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Bedford Co Va

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 16, 1865.

Where middleport O

By whom Lt Wholey; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: mustered out Sept 16 1866 by reason Expiration of Term of service

(383g) Copyist.

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John Leftridge

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Marietta, O Feb 29 1865.

Where born Bedford Co Va,

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Feb 16, 1865.

Where enlisted Middleport O,

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Feb 25, 1865.

Where mustered in Marietta

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Where credited 59 Sub Dist 15 Dist O, Middleport Sp Meigs Co O,

Company to which assigned G

Remarks:

Book mark:

Condon

(339) Copyist.

L 16 U.S.C.T.

John Leftridge

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Columbus, O Mch 3, 1865.

Where born Bedford Co Va

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Feb 16, 1865

Where enlisted Middleport, O,

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Feb 23, 1865.

Where mustered in Marietta, O

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Where credited Woolpost Pack Salisbury Co, Mercer, 15th Dist O'

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Amh depot U under GO. 305, AGO, 24th 65: $100

Balance due on deposit: $100

Book mark:

(over)

Copyist.

(339)

JAN 24 5654175 391 ☆

1 Knapsack
1 Haversack
1 Canteen
2 Gr. Ch Stops

16 | U.S.C.T.

John Leftridge

Pvt., Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Assigned to Co March 18. 1865. Due on deposit per G.O. 305 A.G.O. $100.

Book mark:

Leger

(858) Copyist

16 | U.S.C.T.

John Leftridge

Pvt., Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Due on deposit per G.O. 305 A.G.O. $100.00

Book mark: ----

Leger

(858) Copyist

16 | U.S.C.T.

John Lestudge

GF, Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Leger

Copyist

D | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John Deftridge

Pvt., Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Jones, Jr.
Copyist

(358)

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John Leftridge

Pvt., Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Dec. 31, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

T. N. Jones, Jr.
Copyist

(358)

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John Lethridge

Pvt, Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Janr Feby, 1866

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of Service Retained under Gen. O. No. 101 A.G.O. One Enfield Rifle & Accoutrements $16 00

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Jones, Jr.
Copyist

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John Leftridge

Pvt, Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga, Tenn, Feb. 17, 186 6

Muster-out to date Feb. 16, 186 6.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 5 30/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 66 66/100 due $ 33 33/100

Remarks: Returned under G.O. 101, A.G.O. one Enfield Rifle and accoutrements & 6 mo's Mustered out to date Feb. 16, 1866 by reason of Expiration of term of Service.

Book mark: .....

Brigad

(349) *Copyist.*

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John Leftridge

Pvt., Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn, Apr. 30, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 5 30/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 66 66/100; due $ 33 33/100

Remarks: Discharged Sept. 17, 1866 by reason of expiration of term of enlistment

Book mark: .....

T. W. Jones, Jr.

(861) Copyist.

Leftridge, Jno

_____, Co. _____, 16 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

7 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 7	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I John Lethridge, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am twenty years and one months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Medolopost Ohio

the 16th day of February 1865

Witness: W. D. Beham

John X Lethridge
his mark

No. 2

John Lethridge

Volunteered at Medolopost

Feb 16 1865

By W. D. Beham

1st Lieut. 178th Regiment of Ohio Vol. Infantry.

Jan. 1896, This paper was formerly filed in the Enrolment Div. A. G. O.

Enlisted in Company ( )

Discharged 18...

Mudlopost Parents Township, Wyandot County, Ohio

15th Cav Ohio Vol Inf

Sgt Co K

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness .....

.....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enough to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A master-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's office as evidence of muster in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the discharging officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio TOWN OF Middleport

I, John Leftridge born in Bedford Co.

in the State of Virginia, aged Twenty years,

and by occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Sixteenth day of February, 1865,

to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the

period of ~~Three~~ One YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or

may be established by law for volunteers. And I, John Leftridge

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Middleport O

this 16th day of February 1865 } John his X mark Leftridge ex-

BEFORE D C Thaley

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Tho Roberts

EXAMINING SURGEON.

Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John Leftridge previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. The soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is five feet ~~Ten~~ inches high.

Lieut D C Thaley

16 *Regiment of* W Va Cal *Volunteers.*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ~~One~~ Two of the 16 Regiment of W Va Cal Volunteers, on the 16 day of Feb 1865, at Charleston

Paul Cook Capt

Chas Laidley 1st Lieut

Mustering Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's office as evidence of muster in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

No. .....

Volunteered at ..... 18..

Discharged ..... 18..

.....Regiment of.....

.....Regiment of.....

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

.....

.....Regiment of.....

By .....

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do Certify, That I am the

of ..... ; that the said

is ..... years of age; and do

hereby freely give MY CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Witness: .....

Given at .....

the ..... day of .....

.....

.....

.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, ... desiring to

VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ..... of the UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, or during the war, do DECLARE that I am ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Witness: .....

Given at .....

the ..... day of .....

.....

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio TOWN OF Middleport

I, John Lethridge born in Bedford Co.
in the State of Virginia, aged twenty years,
and by occupation a Laborer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Seventeenth day of February 1862,
to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the
period of ~~THREE~~ one *YEAR*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or
may be established by law for volunteers. And I, John Lethridge
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United
States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully
against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of
the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Middleport
this 18th day of February 1862 John his + Lethridge
mark
BEFORE D C Whaley

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Chas Roberts
EXAMINING SURGEON
Board of Enrollment

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer.....
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. The soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is Five feet Seven inches high.*

Lieut D C Whaley

16 *Regiment of* 2nd Ohio *Volunteers.*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company .....

.....16..... Regiment of 2nd Ohio Volunteers, on the 18th day of February 1862, at Middleport Ohio

Lieut Warden Co

By Maj Genl Order

Transferred to Co [illegible]

[illegible] officer


16 U.S.C.
Private
Pvt
CARD NUMBERS.
See Lally Moses
Book Mark
See also

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

6S-9172	26
6S-9273	27
6S-9417	28
660414	29
907.9016	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also Invalid Corps

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

George Lazer

....., Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 33 years; height 6 feet 1/2 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Dickenson Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 8th, 186 3.

Where Dover

By whom C. B. Moore; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Transfered to Invalid corps at Nashville Tenn.

(383g) Copyist.

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

George Lenyer

Pvt., Co. D., 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Clarksville Tenn., Dec. 24, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec. 8, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 8, 1863.

Where Nevers Farm

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE 1 APR 1864

Book mark:

Hammer

(356) *Copyist.*

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

George Frazer

Pvt, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated April 30, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Post Hospital Clarksville Tenn Mch. 15/1864

Book mark:

P Tammen

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

George Leazer

Pvt, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll,

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred to Invalid Corps Nashville Tenn in obedience to General Orders No. H Hd Qrs. Comd Regt U.S.C.T. Nashville Tenn

Book mark:

Hammer

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

George Leazer

Pvt, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn, Apl 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Never paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Transfd to 2 16. by G. O. No. 4, dated Hd. 2rs Cour. Org. U.S.C.T. Nashville, Tenn.

Book mark: .....

W H Thompson

(361) Copyist.

Leazer, Ges.

P., Co. D., 16 Reg't U. S. C. Inf.

3 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements 2
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension, special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ½, ⅓, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates *direct* to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

George Leazer

a Private of Co. 'D'

16th Reg't of U. S. C. T.

Received (A. G. Office) ....., 186 .

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

George Leazer, of Captain Williams Bryants Company, (F. D.) of the 16 Regiment of United States C. Troops, was enlisted by C. B. Morse of the ~~—~~ ~~Regiment of~~ ——— at Clarksville Tenn on the 8th day of Dec, 1863, to serve 3 years; he was born in Dickenson in the State of Tenn, is 33 years of age, 6 feet 1/2 inches high, Brown complexion, Black eyes Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 00 days.* Def is in my opinion unfit for active field Service. he has done but little duty in the Co as he has been most of the time in the Hospital

STATION: Chattanooga Tenn

DATE: May 30th 1864

H. Pierce
1st Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said George Leazer of Captain Wm Bryants Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of† Sequelae fractured Ankle

O. D. Gilmann Asst Surg
Acting Surgeon.

~~DISCHARGED~~, this 2d day of June, 1864, at Chattanooga Tennessee.

Wm B. Shaw
Colonel.
Commanding the Reg't

The *Soldier* desires to be *addressed* at

Town ——— *County* ——— *State* ———.

*See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.] [DUPLICATES.]

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

George Seaza

16th Reg't of M. S. M. I.

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

I certify, on honor, that George Leazer a Private of Captain Wm Brents Company (D) of the 16th Regiment of U.S.C.T., VOLUNTEERS, of the State of —, born in Dickenson, State of Tenn, aged 33 years; 6 feet 1/2 inches high; Brown complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Clarksville Tenn Dec 8th/63 and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Clarksville Tenn on the 16 day of Jan, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by —, at —, on the — day of —, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the — Enrollment District of the State of —, at —, on the — day of —, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in The 16th Regt U.S.C.T. to the present date, is now (now crossed out) duly transfered to the Invalid Corps Nashville Tenn entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of In obedience to Gen Orders No 2 Hd Qrs Corps of U.S.C.T. Nashville Tenn by reason of Physical disability rendering him unfit for active service in the field.

The said George Leazer was last paid by Paymaster to Pay — to include the — day of —, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 50 70/100 dollars, since the 8 day of Dec, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States — 00/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of —, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c , received on entering service, — 00/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: — 00/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to —; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the —, 186 .

He is indebted to —, SUTLER, — 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to —, LAUNDRESS, — 00/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tenn, this 30 day of May, 1865.

Ho Pierce
Lieut Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

George Leazer

16 Reg't of N. S. G. P. S.

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

I certify, on honor, that George Leazer a Private of Captain Wm Brunt Company (D) of the 16th Regiment of U.S.L.I. VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ——, born in Tennessee, State of Tenn, aged 33 years; 6 feet ½ inches high; Brown complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Clarksville Tenn Dec 8th 63, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Clarksville Tenn, on the 16th day of Jan, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ——, at ——, on the —— day of ——, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the —— Enrollment District of the State of ——, at ——, on the —— day of ——, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in The 16th U.S.L.I. to the present date, is ~~now~~ hereby transfered to the Invalid corps entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of In obedience to Gen Orders No 4 H.Q. Dept. Cumb. A.G.O. Nashville by reason of Physical disability rendering him unfit for active service in the field

The said George Leazer ~~was last paid by~~ (no pay) Paymaster —— to include the —— day of ——, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 30 $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars, since the 8 day of Dec, 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States —— $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ——, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c , received on entering service, —— $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ——

—— $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ——; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ——, 186 .

He is indebted to ——, SUTLER, —— $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to ——, LAUNDRESS, —— $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tenn, this 30 day of May, 1864.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

Hu Pierce
Lieut Commanding Company.

..., 16 U.S.Col...

Corporal | Privat...

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5657825.	26	
2	5657990.	27	
3	5659096.	28	
4	9076813	29	
5	9078872	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: E, 10, RCJ, 64

See also

L. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Lovell,

....., Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Todd Co., Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 2, 1863.

Where Clarksville

By whom C. B. Moz; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Reduced to ranks,

Hastie,

Copyist.

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

*Alexander Lovell

....., Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Todd, Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 2, 186 3

Where Clarksville

By whom L. B. Moss; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Dead

*Name Cancelled by Lieut

Hastie

Copyist.

(383g)

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Lovel

Pvt., Co. C., 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Clarksville Tenn, Dec 17* ~~20~~, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 2, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 2, 1863.

Where Clarksville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks: 2nd

NEXT ROLL ON FILE 1 APR 1864

Book mark: +Dec 17/63 See letter E 10 R. C. T. 164

* Corrected by ltr. Feb 27/75

(356) Copyist.

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Lovel

Pvt, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apl 30, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: died in Post Hospl Clarksville Tenn Jany 4th 1864.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Level

Priv., Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Apl 30, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Never Paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $...../100

Due soldier $...../100; due U. S. $ 20 17/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $...../100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ...../100

Bounty paid $...../100; due $...../100

Remarks: Died in Post Hospl Clarksville Tenn. Jan 4/64

Book mark: V. 213. P. 145, 14 C.S. V. 153 P. 251. 73

R S Richardson

(361) Copyist.

Level, Alexander

R, Co. 6, 16 Reg't U.S.C. Inf

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

149.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. Complete

Alexander Peel.

Pvt "C"

of Company

16th Regiment of U.S.C.C.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Jany 4th 1864.

Col Lowe Regt C.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Alexander Revel

Rank: Private **Company:** "L" **Regiment:** 16th "

Arm: U. S. C. Troops **State:**

Nature of Casualty: Death.

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

Pneumonia

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

B. F. Perkins

Capt. Com'dg Company.

DATE OF ~~DISCHARGE~~, DEATH, &c.

January 4th 1864

PLACE OF ~~DISCHARGE~~, DEATH, &c.

Clarkesville. Tenn.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Muster-Out-Roll.

REMARKS.

P. E. S.

Clerk.

(170)

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Division,

16 July 18th, 1867.

Respectfully returned to Asst. Surg. Genl. F. H. Taggart, A. G. O.

It appears from the records of Post Hospl. Clarksville Tenn. that Priv. Alexander Lovel, U.S.C. 16th U.S.C.T. was admitted Dec. 27, 1863. and died Jany. 4, 1864. of "Pneumonia"

No evidence from which the desired Final Papers can be prepared.

RECEIVED, ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE. VII 19 1867

By Order of the Surgeon General:

J. J. Woodward

Brevet Lt. Col. and Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A.

(50)

R. of A., Vol. 7 No. 1329 G.W.S.

R. of A. No. 1329 Vol. 7

* RECEIVED * DEC 26 1887 U.S.C.D.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, March 22nd, 186 4.

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

No ~~of the~~ Final Statements or Inventory, has been received in the case of Alexander Sivel. a Private, of Co. "C", 16th Regiment of U. S. C. Troops Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

E. D. Townsend

Assistant Adjutant General.

(110)

~~COMMANDING OFFICER~~

Asst. Surg. J. J. Woodward. -

S. G. Office

Dird; January. 4th 1864. at Clarksville. Tenn

B E S

MODEL FOR SET OF PAPERS FOR A DECEASED SOLDIER.

FORM 1.—FINAL STATEMENT.

[illegible] *John Smith*, a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania [illegible]sylvania, born in Pittsburg, State of Pennsylvania, aged 21 years, 5 feet 10 inches high, light [illegible] and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the Company on its original organization at Pittsburg, [illegible] into the service of the United States at Pittsburg, on the 1st day of July, 1861, (or was mustered in [illegible], on the —— day of ——, 186—, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United [illegible] of the State of ——, at ——, on the —— day of ——, 186—,) to serve in the Regiment [illegible] and having served *honestly* and *faithfully* with his Company in the field to the present date, is now [illegible] of death. Died in Regimental Hospital, Fort Brown, Texas, December 31, 1863, of typhoid fever. [illegible] was last paid by Paymaster Major Morse, to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has pay due him [illegible] to the present date. He is entitled to pay and subsistence for *traveling* to place of enrollment, and whatever other [illegible] volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States [illegible] dollars, since the 31st day of December, 1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has [illegible] dollars advanced *bounty*.

[illegible] him on account of the State of ——, or other authorities, for *clothing*, &c., received on entering [illegible]; and for other stoppages, viz: nothing, $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars. He has been furnished with no *transportation* in kind [illegible] to ——; and he has not been *subsisted* for *traveling* to his place of enrollment up to the ——, 186—.

[illegible], Sutler, —— $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

[illegible], Hucksters, —— $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

[illegible] DUPLICATE, at Fort Brown, Texas, this 31st day of December, 1863.

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Company.

FORM 2.

INVENTORY of the effects of John Smith, late a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania, on the 1st day of July, 1861, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 1st day of July, 1861, at Pittsburg, in Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war. He was born in Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer. He died in Regimental Hospital, at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863, of typhoid fever.

INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	NO.	ARTICLES.	NO.	ARTICLES.		NO.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks		
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers				
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers				
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts	1	Watch, silver		1
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts				
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots		MONEY.	Specie	$2 00
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes				
Blouses		Pairs socks			Notes	$50 00
Stable frocks		Blankets				
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks				

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private John Smith, deceased, and that the effects [illegible] of Captain J. Brown, at Fort Brown, Texas, to be disposed of by a Council of Administration, except the money, [illegible] turned over to Major Wm. C. Morse, Paymaster, U. S. Army, whose receipt is hereto annexed.*

STATION: Fort Brown, Texas.
DATE: December 31, 1863.
(*Duplicates.*)

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding the Company.

*NOTE.—If the effects have been turned over to relatives of deceased, so state on certificate, instead of "in the hands of Captain," &c., and give the names of the persons, and their relation to the deceased person.

FORM 3.—HEIR'S RECEIPT FOR EFFECTS.

[illegible]CEIVED of Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, the following effects of Private [illegible], late of Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, now deceased, which I claim as his wife:

1 great coat, 1 flannel shirt, 1 silver watch, fifty dollars in notes, and two dollars in specie.

MARY SMITH.

FORM 4.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT FOR MONEY.

[illegible] 31st day of December, 1863, at Fort Brown, Texas, of Captain James Brown, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania [illegible] in Treasury notes and two dollars in specie, the property of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, [illegible], who died at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863.

WM. C. MORSE, *Paymaster, U. S. A.*

FORM 5.—PROCEEDINGS OF A COUNCIL OF ADMINISTRATION,

Convened at Fort Brown, Texas, pursuant to Orders, No. 1, dated Post Headquarters, Fort Brown, Texas, January [illegible], consisting of Captain James Keith, Company C, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; Captain John Brown, Company D, 1st [illegible]sylvania Volunteers; and Lieutenant William Roe, Company E, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers—for the purpose of [illegible] of the effects of the late John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers:

The Council found that the effects consisted of the following articles. They were ordered to be sold at auction, which was accordingly done, and the amount set opposite the articles respectively obtained, for which the receipt of the Paymaster is annexed.

AT AUCTION.

1 shirt	brought	$1 00
1 great coat	"	2 50
1 silver watch	"	25 00
		$28 50

JAMES KEITH,
Capt. Co. C, 1st Penn. Vols., President.
WILLIAM ROE,
Lieut. Co. E, 1st Penn. Vols., Recorder.

APPROVED:
JOHN SANDERS,
Colonel 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Post.

FORM 6.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT.

RECEIVED from Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, at Fort Brown, Texas, January 10, 1864, twenty-eight dollars and fifty cents, the result of the sale of the effects of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers.

WM. C. MORSE, *Paymaster U. S. Army.*

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed "Inventory of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—) —— regiment of ——, who died at —— the —— day of ——, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased. This should be done according to Forms 5 and 6, and one copy of each sent to the Adjutant General. No copy of the order convening the board is required, the approval of the commanding officer being sufficient.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt of the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at —— the —— day of ——, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General, and one retained by the officer.

NOTE 6.—Where a soldier dies in hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 7.—Form 1 will be forwarded in duplicate to the Adjutant General, through Regimental Headquarters, as soon as possible after the death of the soldier, accompanied by one copy of Forms 2 and 3, or 4, as the case may require. A duplicate of the inventory (Form 2) should be retained until the articles are finally disposed of.

NOTE 8.—The papers for each man should be made SEPARATELY *for each man*, and, when possible, fastened together. This is especially necessary, and must be done in all cases. The papers cannot be properly disposed of at the Adjutant General's Office unless this is done, and must be returned for correction.

NOTE 9.—Where there are no line officers, as for instance, a general hospital without a line officer to command the guard, the Council of Administration may be made up from other commissioned officers, in the same way as prescribed for line officers.

NOTE 10.—Where a soldier dies away from his company or regiment, and the officer having charge of him cannot furnish Final Statements by reason of not being able to obtain a Descriptive List, he should notify the regimental or company commander, (giving him full particulars as to history and description of the man, as far as possible,) whose duty it will then be, in such case, to furnish the necessary papers from the best data he can obtain.

CARD NUMBER 3.

0 5 1 1	26
0 5 9 5	27
6 0 6 8 6	28
6 0 7 8 9	29
6 0 8 7 9	30
6 0 9 7 2	31
6 1 0 6 9	32
6 1 1 6 0	33
6 1 2 5 5	34
6 1 3 5 6	35
6 1 4 5 1	36
6 1 5 0 8	37
6 1 5 9 3	38
6 1 6 6 0	39
6 1 7 8 4	40
0 7 9 1 4 0	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Level

....., Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 2 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born ——— Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 10, 186 3.

Where Clarksville

By whom Capt Waterbury, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted 6th Corpl Sept 19/65

W J Rose

(383g) Copyist.

L. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Lovel

Pvt., Co. E., 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville Tenn, July 25, 1865.

Muster-in to date Dec 16, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 16, 1863.

Where Clarksville

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jennings

(356) *Copyist.*

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Level

Pvt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jennings

(858) *Copyist*

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Lewis

Pvt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Apl 30, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Copyist

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Levall

Pvt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jennings

(858) Copyist

L. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Level

Pvt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jennings

(858) Copyist

L. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Lovell

Pvt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jennings

(858) Copyist

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Lovell

Pt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due Govt. for screw drivers 23 cts 1/2 tent $1.62

Book mark:

J H Stewart

(858) Copyist

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Lewis

Pt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Due U.S. Ord. 23 cts
1/2 cent $1.62

Book mark: ----

J. H. Sweat

(858) Copyist

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Lovell

Pt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: × Due US for Clg, E.O. No. 162 Ordnance. 23d.

× Mustered by Inspection

Book mark:

J. H. Stewart

(858) Copyist

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Level

Pt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for C. & G.E. $1.62 Ord 2 2 Cts

Book mark:

J.N. Stewart

(858) Copyist

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Level

Pt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Brevoort

(858) Copyist

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Level

Corpl, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Promoted to Corpl. Sept. 19/65 by R. O. 62.

Book mark: ----

Crenshaw

(858) Copyist

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Level

Corpl, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Cresham

(858) *Copyist*

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Level

Corpl, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany. & Feby., 1866.

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Cruickshanks

(858) *Copyist*

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Level

Corpl, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville Tenn, Apl. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apl. 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 18 33/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Corpl. since Sept. 19/65.

Book mark: V. 56. P. 166. 69.

Crenshaw

(361) Copyist.

Lenzel, Andrew

------, Co. ------, 16 Reg't U. S. C. Inf.

✓ Enclosures.

ed Cards	Final Statements
urial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
erts. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
escriptive Lists	Orders
ischarge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
nlistment Papers ✓	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

dmission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
asualty Sheet	Med. Examination
onfinement	Misc. Information
ontracts	Pay or Clothing
eath or Effects	Personal Reports
esertion	Rank
ischarge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
ischarge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
uty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1858

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
16TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 3 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Andrew Lesel desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am Twenty one years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Clarksville
The 16th day of December 1863

WITNESS: Jno R. Hazlett

Andrew Lesel
Volunteered at Clarksville
December 16th 1863
By J. H. Tuttle
16th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

No. 49

Discharged ——— 186 .

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of ———.

Transfer

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— DO CERTIFY, that I am the ——— of ———; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———
The ——— day of ——— 186

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Clarksvill

I, Andrew Level born in

in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty one years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Sixteenth day of December 1863

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS,* under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Andrew Level do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Clarksvill
this Sixteenth day of Dec 1863
BEFORE Lieut R. H Waterbury

Andrew his X mark Level

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. S. Cooper, Surg. 83rd Ohio Infty
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Andrew Level previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair* Black *compleixon,* is Five *feet* Five *inches* high

Lieut R H Waterbury
16th *Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,*
Recruiting Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Andrew Level desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am Twenty one years and — — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Clarksville
The 16th day of December 1863

WITNESS: Jas R Haysbit

Andrew mis Level
Mark

No. .....

Andrew Level
Volunteered at Clarksville
December 16th 1863
By Lt H Wolfenbarger
Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

Discharged ..... enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of .....
..... 186 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Clarksville

I, Andrew Lebel born in

in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty one years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Sixteenth day of December 1863

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS,* under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Andrew Lebel do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Clarksville

this Sixteenth day of Dec 1863 } Andrew his X mark Lebel

BEFORE Lieut R H Waterbury

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. S. Cooper, Surg. 83rd Ills Infty.

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Andrew Lebel previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is Five *feet* Five *inches* high

Lieut R H Waterbury

16th *Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,*

Recruiting Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Andrew Level desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am twenty one years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Clarksville.
The 16th day of December 1863

WITNESS:
Jas R Hazlit

his
Andrew X Level
mark

No. .....

Andrew Level
Volunteered at Clarksville
Rendered 16th December 1863
To Col Waterbury
Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
By Z. H. [illegible]
Reg't
enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Clarksville

I, Andrew Level born in
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty one years,
and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Sixteenth day of December 1863
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Andrew Level do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Clarksville
this Sixteenth day of Dec 1863
BEFORE Saint R H Waterbury

his
Andrew + Level
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. S. Cooper, Surg. 83rd Regt Ills Vols.
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Andrew Level previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *compleixon,* is Five *feet* two *inches* high

Saint R H Waterbury
16th *Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,*
Recruiting Officer

Wall | Print

CARD NUMBERS.

1	S 6 6 4 S 0 7	26	
2	S 6 6 4 6 0 6	27	
3	S 6 6 4 7 1 6	28	
4	S 6 6 4 8 1 6	29	
5	S 6 6 4 9 1 9	30	
6	S 6 6 S 0 1 3	31	
7	S 6 6 S 1 0 7	32	
8	S 6 6 S 2 0 4	33	
9	S 6 6 S 3 0 4	34	
10	S 6 6 S 4 0 2	35	
11	S 6 6 S S 3 0	36	
12	S 6 S 4 8 7 7	37	
13	S 6 6 S 7 7 0	38	
14	9 0 7 9 6 6 1	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

1663 R6 H
Proof P.O. Hutton
17f2985 P.O. Proof
5.2023018 P.O. 7/1

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Jewel

, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Brown, hair Black

Where born Christin Co. Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan. 25, 1864.

Where Clarksville

By whom C.B. Morse, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted August 13th 1865 from Hosp. Nashville.

E. H. Hunter

(383g) Copyist.

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Lewis

Pvt, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Clarksville Tenn Feb 13, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan 25, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 25, 1864.

Where Clarksville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

D H Jones

(356) *Copyist.*

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Leal

Pvt., Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

T. Jones

(358) Copyist.

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Lewis

Pvt., Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: One pair drawers one pair shoes

Book mark: ----

T. H. Jones

Copyist.

(358)

L 16 U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Lewis

Pvt., Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Last ordnance 45d

Book mark:

T. H. Jones

(358) Copyist.

Lt | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Lewis

Pvt., Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358)

H. Jones

Copyist.

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Level

Pvt., Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick at Hosp No 16 Nashville Tenn

Book mark:

T. W. Jones

(358) Copyist.

L. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamine Level

Priv, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick Hospital No 16 Nashville. Rec'd Pay for Nov & Dec 1864.

Book mark:

Fossett

(358) Copyist.

L. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamine Level

Priv., Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March April, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick at Hospital No 6. Nashville Tenn. Recd pay for the months of Nov & Dec.

Book mark:

Fiorelli

(358) Copyist.

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamine Level

Priv, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick at Hospital No 6. Nashville Tenn. Paid for Nov & Dec.

Book mark:

Fassett

Copyist.

(358)

L. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Level

Priv., Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent without leave. Discharged from Hospital No 6. Nashville Aug 13, and failed to report to his Co. & Regt.

Book mark:

Fossett

Copyist.

(358)

L. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Level

Priv., Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 65/100 for Camp & Garrison Equipage.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted Aug 13/65 from Hospital No. 6. Nashville Tenn. Had in his possession Ord. $23.40 & C & G. E. amt. to $4.75. He is indebted to Walter S. Hemm. Sutler $10.00.

Book mark:

Finnell

Copyist.

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Benj. Level

Pvt, Co. H 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Sept 30, 1865.

Deserted:

When Aug 13, 1865.

Where Chattanooga Tenn

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Moody

(351) Copyist.

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Level

Pvt., Co H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Aprie 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Aprie 30, 1866.

Last paid to Aprie 30, 1865 } Except Nov & Dec 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 69 06/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 — 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Paid to Aprie 30-65 less $32.00 for Mos of Nov & Dec 64.— Dropped as deserter on Rolls of Oct 31 65. Discharged from U.S. Hosp No 11 Aprie 25-66 where he was detained on duty as per Statement of Surg in Charge. Due US for 6 yrs $4.00

Book mark: [illegible]

Aboth

(861) Copyist.

Aviral- | Aviral

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5655143.	26	
2	5655231.	27	
3	5655339.	28	
4	5655441.	29	
5	5655522.	30	
6	5655608.	31	
7	5655699.	32	
8	5655786.	33	
9	5655881.	34	
10	5655977.	35	
11	5656065.	36	
12	5656163.	37	
13	5656258.	38	
14	5656328.	39	
15	5656405.	40	
16	9078601	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Chesterfield Lewd

....., Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 5½ inches.

Complexion brown

Eyes brown; hair black

Where born Diggs Co Ky

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 16, 1863.

Where Clarksville Tn

By whom CB Morse; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Chas Fields

(383g) Copyist.

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Chesterfield Lewis

Pvt., Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Clarksville, Tenn, Dec 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 16, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 16, 1863.

Where Clarksville, Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Perry

(356) *Copyist.*

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Chesterfield Levi

Pvt, Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Enrollment to Feb. 29 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Perry

(858) *Copyist*

L. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Chesterfield Levels.

Pvt., Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Perry

(358) Copyist

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Chesterfield Leary,

Priv., Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Charge for wiper.

Book mark:

Perry

(358) Copyist

L. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Chesterfield Lewis.

Pvt., Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Perry

(358) Copyist

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Chesterfield Level.

Pvt., Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Perry

(858) *Copyist*

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Chesterfield Level

Pvt., Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Leger

(358) *Copyist*

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Chesterfield Level

Pvt., Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Leger

(358) Copyist

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Chesterfield Level

Pvt ....., Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... Mar & Apr ....., 186 5

Present or absent ..... absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: In Military

Prison at Chattanooga

Tenn. Charge Canteen

45 cts.

.....

Book mark: .....

Leyes

(858) Copyist

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Lt Chesterfield Lovel

Lt, Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: In Military
Prison Chattanooga
Tenn. Charge one
Canteen 45 Cts.

Book mark:

Leger

(858) Copyist

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Chesterfield Level

Pvt., Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 0 45/100 for Camp & Equipage

Due Gov't, $ ___ 100 for ___

Remarks: On military prison Chattanooga Tenn sentenced by G.C.M. for 90 days with loss of all pay and allowances except necessary clothing and subsistence date of order June 27th/65.

Book mark:

Leger

(858) Copyist

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Chesterfield Local

Pvt., Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 45/100 for Camp & Garrison Equipage

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Loss of ten Months Pay by G. C. M. Date of Order June 27 '65.

Book mark:

T. W. Jones, Jr.

(858) Copyist

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Chesterfield Level

Pvt., Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Dec. 31, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On duty at Chattanooga, Tenn. with Regt.

Book mark:

T. W. Jones, Jr.

(358) Copyist

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Chesterfield Lord

Pvt., Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

T. W. Jones, Jr.
Copyist

(358)

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Chesterfield Level

Prt, Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn, Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feby 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 7 11/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

T. W. Jones, Jr.

(361)

Copyrid.

Level Chartiefield

_____, Co. A, 16 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr Ellsbrook June 25th, 1877

..... *Vol.* ..... *C. T., 187*

Wanted in the case of Chesterfield Level, *Co.* "A",
16th *Reg't* U.S.C. Troops - Record of trial
Cause of confinement

He is reported on M.R. March Apl. 1865: "In Military Prison at Chattanooga Tenn. + +"

Respectfully,

L. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.
Per H.H.

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room
July 5th, 1877.

..... *Vol.* ..... *C. T., 187*

Reply in case of Chesterfield Level, *Co.* "A",
16th *Reg't* 26 U.S.C.
G.O. 43 H.Q. Dist. of the Etowa, 2 Div. Dept. Cumb. June 27th 1865. Charge 1st Absence without leave. Charge 2nd Disobedience of orders. Charge 3rd Conduct to the prejudice of good order + military discipline. Finding - Guilty. Sentence - To be confd. at hard labor in such military Prison as the Comdg. Gen. may direct for the period of ninety days, and forfeit to the Govt. all pay and allowances during said confinement except necessary clothing + subsistence. Asfd. Mil Prison Chattanooga, Tenn. designated as place of confinement.

G.B.

126 U.S.Coll.

Privat-	Privat-

CARD NUMBERS.

5~6 5~6 5~3 6	26
5~6 5~6 6 3 3	27
5~6 5~6 7 3 4	28
5~6 5~6 4 3 6	29
5~6 5~6 9 2 6	30
5~6 5~7 0 1 5~	31
5~6 5~7 1 0 0	32
5~6 5~7 1 4 4	33
5~6 5~7 2 4 4	34
5~6 5~7 3 4 0	35
5~6 5~7 4 7 0	36
5~6 5~7 5~6 1	37
5~6 5~7 6 4 5~	38
5~6 5~7 7 2 9	39
9078720	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Lewis,

....., Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 6 feet ..... inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Mercer Co. Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 23, 1863.

Where Clarksville, Tenn.

By whom C. B. Morse; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Porter

(383g) Copyist.

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Level

pvt., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Clarksville Tenn, Dec 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 23, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 23, 1863.

Where Clarksville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE 1 APR 1864

Book mark:

Somers

(356) *Copyist.*

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

David Lewis

pvt., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Apr 30, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Simon

(858) Copyist.

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Level

pvt., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Somers

(858) Copyis..

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Lovel

pvt., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Camp & Garrison Equipage 41¢

Book mark:

Sumner

(358) Copyist.

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Level

pvt., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lomen

(858) Copyist.

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Level

pvt., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 2 19/100 for Camp & Gar. Equip.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Simon

(358) Copyist.

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Lewel

Pri, Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Camp & Gar. Equip. $2.19

Book mark:

Avery

(858) Copyist.

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Level

Pri., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Camp & Gar. Equip $2.29

Book mark:

Avery

(858) Copyist.

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Level

Pri., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for Camp & Gar. Eqpsip. $1.37½

Book mark:

Avery

(858) Copyist.

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Lewel

Pvt, Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 40/100 for C & G. Equip

Remarks:

Book mark:

Avery

(358) Copyist.

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Level

Pri, Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 3 75/100 for Cld.

Due Gov't, $ 40/100 for C & G. Equip

Remarks:

Book mark:

Avery

(358) Copyist.

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Level

Pvt., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 6/100 for Ordnance.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Falconer

(358) Copyist.

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Lovel

Pvt., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ 65/100 for Cl. & G. E.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Falconer

(858) Copyis..

Co | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Lovel

Pvt., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville, Tenn., Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 7 77/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 00/100 retained

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: 2293. 1880.

Falconer

(861) Copyist.


16 U.S.Col'd
Privat
Privat
CARD NUMBERS.
1 5 6 6 4 5 0 8
2 5 6 6 4 6 0 7
3 5 6 6 4 7 1 7
4 5 6 6 4 8 1 7
5 5 6 6 4 9 2 0
6 5 6 6 5 0 1 4
7 5 6 6 5 1 0 8
8 5 6 6 5 2 0 5
9 5 6 6 5 3 0 3
10 5 6 6 5 4 0 3
11 5 6 6 5 4 9 9
12 5 6 6 5 5 9 4
13 5 6 6 5 6 8 3
14 5 6 6 5 7 6 9
15 9 0 7 9 6 6 2
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
Book Mark:
See also

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Level

....., Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 11½ inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Brown, hair Black

Where born Christian Co. Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 25, 1864.

Where Clarksville

By whom C. B. Morse, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

E. H. Hunter

(383g) Copyist.

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Lewis

Pvt. Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Clarksville Tenn Feb 13, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan 2, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 2 5, 1864.

Where Clarksville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

T. H. Jones

Copyist.

(356)

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Lewd

Pvt., Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

T. H. Jones

Copyist.

(858)

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Lewis

Pvt., Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

T. H. Jones

(358) Copyist.

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Lewis

Pvt., Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

T. H. Jones

(358) Copyist.

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Lewis

Pvt., Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

T H Jones

Copyist.

(358)

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Lewd

Pvt., Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

T. H. Jones
Copyist.

(358)

L. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Level

Priv., Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 6.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fassett

Copyist.

(358)

L. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Edmond Level

Priv., Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Florence

(358) Copyist.

L. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Level

Priv, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fiset

Copyist.

L. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Edmond Level

Priv., Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Forest

Copyist.

(358)

L. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Edmond Level

Pvt, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Clerk

(358) Copyist.

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Edmond Lenel

Pvt, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Q66th

(358) Copyist.

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Edmond Level

Pvt, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Abbott

(358) Copyist.

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Level

Pvt, Co H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, April 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date April 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 4 67/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 - 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: V 5-6 P 116-69

Q660n

(861) *Copyist.*

[redacted]

[redacted]te. | Privat

CARD NUMBERS.

55144.	26
55233.	27
55340.	28
56463.	29
56461.	30
2078604	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

Also

L1 | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Ellick Lovel

, Co. 9, 16 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 2 inches.

Complexion Copper

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Robinson Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 14, 186 3

Where Clarksville

By whom CB Moore; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Hospital at Chattanooga Tenn May 24/64

Copyist.

(383g)

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Leval

Pvt., Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Clarksville Tenn Dec. 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 14, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 14, 1863.

Where Clarksville Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Perry

(356) *Copyist.*

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Ellick Leonly

Pvt, Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Enrollment to Feb. 29, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Perry

(858) *Copyist*

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Ellick Lewis.

Pri., Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Perry

(358) Copyist

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Ellick Leach

Pvt., Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Hospital at Chattanooga Tenn. May 24th, 1864

Book mark:

Perry

(358) Copyist

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Ellick Lovel

Prt, Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $24.77/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died in Fed Hos Pital, Chattanooga, Tenn. Mesoe May 24/1864

Book mark: V16P160.69
V153P262.73

T. H. Jones, Jr.

(361) Copyist.

Level, Ellick

R., Co. a, 16 Reg't U.S.C. Inf

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements/
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

June 2nd 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

1300

A

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Elliott B. Lemel

16 4 Reg't of Mass Vt

A

VOLUNTEERS.

Died May 24th 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

Enlisted Dec 1863

I certify, on honor, that Ellick Level a Private of Captain Wm J Abdill Company (A.) of the 16th Regiment of U S C T VOLUNTEERS, ~~of the State of~~ , born in Robinson County, State of Tennessee, aged 21 years; 5 feet 2 inches high; Coffee complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Clarksville Tennessee and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Clarksville Tenn, on the 4th day of December, 1863, (~~or was mustered in service as a recruit, by~~ , at , on the day of , 186 , ~~or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the~~ Enrollment District of the State of , at , ~~on the day of , 186 ,~~) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in 16th Regt- U S C T to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death. Died in Genl Field Hospital Chattanooga Tenn by Reason of ~~Chronic~~ Colitis May 24th 1864

The said Private Ellick Level was last paid by Paymaster Maj Beemer to include the 20th day of April, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING beyond his Early allowances amounting to $ 10 66/100 dollars, since the 1st day of May, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. ~~He has received from the United States~~ 100 ~~dollars advanced BOUNTY.~~

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of , or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the , 186 .

He is indebted to , SUTLER, 100 dollars.

He is indebted to , LAUNDRESS, 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tennessee, this 13th day of June, 1864.

Wm J Abdill

Capt- 16th U S C T

Commanding Company

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

64, 16 U.S.Col'd

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5655140	26
2 5655228	27
3 5655369	28
4 56564453	29
5 90785799	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: EB V 10 p. 332

See also

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

George Lewis

....., Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 4½ inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Where born Todd Co Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 15, 1863.

Where Clarksville

By whom C Bruce; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: died in Gen Hospl
No 16 Nashville
Tenn March 3 1864

Hadfield

Copyist.

(383g)

L. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

George Level

Pvt, Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Clarksville Tenn Dec 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 15, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 15, 1863.

Where Clarksville, Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Perry

(856) *Copyist.*

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

George Leonard,

Priv., Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Enrollment to Feb 29 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hospital in Nashville Tenn

Book mark:

Perry

(358) Copyist

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

George Leval

Pri, Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Hospital at Nashville Tennessee March 3d 1864.

Book mark:

Perry

(358) Copyist

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

George Level

Pvt., Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn., Apr. 30, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Never paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $ 19 53/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died in Post Hospital, Nashville, Tennessee March 8, 1864

Book mark: Died March 3/64 E.B.V. 10 P. 332.

J. W. Jones, Jr.
Copyist.

(361)

Level, George

F, Co. a, 16 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records /	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	George Level
Number and locality of the grave . .	6687
Hospital number of the deceased . .	16
Regiment, rank, and company	[illegible]
Residence before enlistment	Unknown
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . .	Unknown
Cause of death	Typhus Fever
Age of the deceased	Unknown
Nativity	Unknown
References and remarks	
Date of death and burial	March 14th 1864

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To

.....

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

Justin Romayne

Surgeon U. S. Army.

in charge

MILITARY HOSPITAL, No 16"

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

1864 F.S. on file 15-1
Hill.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

George Lewis

Late of Company A

16 *Reg't of* U.S. Col'd Troops

Volunteers, who died at Gen Hospital No 16

on the 4 *day of* March 1864

1861
OF
SOLDIERS

Inventory of the effects of George Level late

a D of Captain ____ Company A of

the 16 Regiment of Ala Vol Inft Volunteers, who was enrolled as

a ____ at ____ in the State of ____ on

the ____ day of ____ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United

States as a ____ on the ____ day of ____ 186 , at ____

in Company ____, ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, to serve ____

years or during the war; he was born in ____ in the State

of ____; he was ____ years of age, ____ feet ____ inches

high, ____ complexion, ____ eyes, ____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,

a ____; he died in General Hospital No 16, at

Nashville Tennessee on the 24" day of March 186 4 by

reason of Typhoid Fever

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	1
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets	1		
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private George Level, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of A A Surg Justin Kavanagh USA at General Hospital No 16 Nashville Tennessee to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Justin Kavanagh
A A Surg USA
Commanding the Company.
in charge

STATION: Nashville Tenn

DATE: March 25th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NOTE 1. When a soldier transfers his certificates the transfer must be made on them, witnessed by a commissioned officer when practicable, or by some other reputable person known to the Paymaster.

NOTE 2. The amount of additional pay per month, if any, *for former services* under the act of *August* 4, 1854, must be carefully noted in the exact words used on the *Muster Roll*.

NOTE 3. Likewise, the amount due the soldier for a *certificate of merit;* or in lieu of a *commission*, under sec. 4, *act of August* 4, 1854.

NOTE 4. So, also, of any other extra pay, for which he may be mustered; *ex. gr.* as acting *Hospital Steward*, as *Saddler*, &c., and which may be *still due* him.

NOTE 5. Stoppages for *loss* or *damage* done to *arms*, or other *public property*, must be noted, and the *articles*, and *particular damage* to each, specified.

NOTE 6. Stoppages due, under the sentence of a Court-martial, must be *carefully* stated, with No. and date of order.

NOTE 7. In cases of *desertion*, the *date*, and that of *delivery* or *apprehension*, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of *sentence* or *pardon*, whenever the final settlement of the man's accounts may be affected by either.

A.G.O. Les. list of Colonels

Receipt for effects sent 2d

Auditor.

B

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Oct 31st 1864.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

✓ 151.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF Level -

George Level,

a Private in Company A,

16th Regt. of U.S. Col'd Troops,

died March 3d 1864

RECEIVED OCT 29 1864 ADJUTANT GEN'S OFFICE

Enlisted Oct. 10 1863

Mustered

Last Pay

Bounty

Clothing Account

Due U.S.

Due Soldier

Remarks:

Entered on Roll Co.

Lent

A.G.O. July 13. 1865;
Pro. of C. of Aw & P.M.
rec'd for $0.65 sent
Auditor.
B.

War Department
Adjutant General's Office
May 15th 1873.

The Muster-Out Roll of Co. "A" 16th U.S.C. Troops reports that Private George Level of that Company died March 8th 1864. — and the Record of Death & Interment gives March 4th 1864 as the date of death. —

The Co. Muster-Roll, however, from organization to April 30th 1864, as also the Soldier's Final Statement, gives March 3d 1864 as the date of death. —

The latter date (March 3d. 1864) is held to be correct, and the Co. Rolls will be amended accordingly. —

Thos. Vincent
Asst. Adjt. Gen.

E.B. 10
Noted 332
26 M

Assistant Adjutant General

See letter to 2d. Aud. of May 28th 1873.

I certify, That Private George Level,
of ~~Capt.~~ Lieut. Thomas Haislop Company [A] of the 16th Regiment
of U.S.A.T., born in Todd Co., in the State of Kentucky,
aged 19 years, 5 feet 4½ inches high, Brown complexion,
Brown eyes, Black hair, and by profession a Farmer, was enlisted
by Lt. B. Morse at Clarksville Tenn on the 15th day
November eighteen hundred and ____ to serve for 3 years,
and is now entitled to a discharge by reason of Death He died in
Gen. Hospl. No. 16 Nashville Tennessee on
the 3rd day of March 1864 by reason of
Typhus Fever

The said George Level was last paid by
Paymaster ____ to include the ____ day
of ____ eighteen hundred and ____, and has pay due from ~~that~~ Date of
~~time to this present date~~ Enrollment.

He has been drawing $____ per month for ____ re-enlistment, under sec. 2, act of Aug. 4, 1854.

There is due to him ____ 100 dollars retained pay.

There is due to him ____ 100 dollars retained bounty.

There is due to him ____ 100 dollars on account of clothing not drawn in kind.

He is indebted to the United States ____ 100 dollars on account of extra clothing.

He is indebted to the United States ____

He ~~is indebted~~ to has drawn Clothing to the Amount ~~laundress~~
~~of~~ ____ 24 25/100 dollars.

The cost of the ration at this post is ____ cents.

GIVEN in duplicate at Nashville Tennessee this 27th day
of September 1864.

Justin Rouayne
A.A. Surg. U.S.A.
In charge of
Gen. Hospl. No. 16.
~~Commanding Company.~~

[A. G. O. No. 94.]

15 U.S.Col'd

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5660507	26	
2	5660591	27	
3	5660682	28	
4	5660785	29	
5	5660875	30	
6	5660968	31	
7	5661010	32	
8	5661814	33	
9	9079136	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 101 Mus C I.

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Level

....., Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Charlottsville Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 16, 1863.

Where Clarksville.

By whom Lt J.H. Waterbury; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred to 101 USC Inf. by SO 165 dated War Dept. Aug 13/65 Notice of transfer rec'd by Company Commander & name dropped from rolls Oct 31 65

W. H. Roe

Copyist.

(383a)

L. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Lovel

Pvt., Co. E., 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 40 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville Tenn., July 25, 186 5.

Muster-in to date Dec 17., 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 17, 186 3.

Where Clarksville

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jennings

(356) *Copyist.*

Co | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Level

Pvt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(868) Jennings Copyist

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Lovell

Pvt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for To Apl 30, 1864.

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jennings

(858) Copyist

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Lovell

Pvt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Gen Hosp
No 16 Nashville Tenn

Book mark:

Jennings

(858) Copyist

L. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Level

Pvt., Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Sick in Hosp. 16 Nashville Tenn Apr 21st 1864

Book mark: ----

Jennings

(358) Copyist

† L. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Lovell

, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

† Entry cancelled by Lieut

Book mark:

Jennings

(858) *Copyist*

L. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Lovell

Pvt., Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred to 101 U.S.C.I. by virtue of S.O. No 165 Aug 13" 1864

Book mark:

Jennings

(858) *Copyist*

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Level

Pvt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville Tenn., Apl. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Transferred to
101 U.S.C.T. Mar. 17/64.

Book mark:

Crenshaw

(361) Copyist.

Level, Henry

_____, Co. 16 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 3	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Level desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am Forty years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Clarksville Tenn

The 17th day of December 1863

WITNESS: Jas R Hazlit

his
Henry × Level
mark

No. 57

Henry Level

Volunteered at Clarksville Tenn

December 17th 1863

By Lieut. R P Patterson

16th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 186

A 58

Triple

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tenn. TOWN OF Clarksville

I, Henry Lewd born in Charlottesville

in the State of Kentucky aged Forty years,

and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Seventeenth day of December 1863

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS,* under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Henry Lewd do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Clarksville
this Seventeenth day of December 1863
BEFORE Lieut-P H Watterbury

his
Henry X Lewd
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is not free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier, but is fit for duty as a cook or teamster

C. S. Cooper,
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Henry Lewd previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Brown *compleixon,* is Five *feet* Eleven *inches* high

Lieut-P H Watterbury
16th *Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,*
Recruiting Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Lewis desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare that I am Forty years and months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Clarksville Tenn

The 17th day of December 1863

WITNESS: Jas R Haysbit

his
Henry x Lewis
mark

No.

Volunteered at Clarksville Tenn
December 17th 1863
To R.Q.R. Infantry

By Lieut Col Comdg
16th Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Discharged 186

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tenn TOWN OF Clarksville

I, Henry Level born in Charlottesville

in the State of Kentucky aged Forty years,

and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Seventeenth day of December 1863

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Henry Level do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Clarksville
this Seventeenth of Dec 1863
BEFORE Lieut R H Waterbury

his
Henry X Level
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is not free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier. but is fit. for duty as Cook or teamster

E. S. Cooper
Surgeon 83d Ills Vols
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Henry Level previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Brown *compleixon,* is Five *feet* Eleven *inches* high

Lieut R H Waterbury

16th *Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,*

Recruiting _____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Lewis desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am Forty years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Clarksville Tenn
The 17th day of December 1863

WITNESS: Jas R Hazlett

his
Henry X Lewis
mark

No. Henry Lewis
Volunteered at Clarksville Tenn
December 17th 1863
By Lieut R. Patterson
16th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

Discharged _____ 186 .
Reg't of _____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )
_____ .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tenn TOWN OF Clarksville

I, Henry Level born in Charlottesville

in the State of Kentucky aged Forty years,

and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Seventeenth day of December 1863

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Henry Level do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Clarksville
this Seventeenth day of Dece 1863
BEFORE Lieut F H Waterbury

his
Henry X Level
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is not free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier, but is fit for duty as a cook or teamster.

E. S. Cooper Surgeon 83rd Ills Vol
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Henry Level previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Brown *compleixon*, is Five *feet* Eleven *inches* high

Lieut F H Waterbury
16th *Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry*
Recruiting Officer

10 U.S.Coins

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 6 0 5 0 8	26
2	5 6 6 0 5 9 2	27
3	5 6 6 0 6 8 3	28
4	5 6 6 1 7 8 6	29
5	5 6 6 0 8 7 6	30
6	5 6 6 0 9 6 9	31
7	5 6 6 1 0 6 6	32
8	5 6 6 1 1 9 8	33
9	5 6 5 4 8 5 9	34
10	5 6 5 9 9 1 6	35
11	5 6 6 1 8 7 5	36
12	9 0 7 9 1 3 8	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 2258 - A (Eng) 1888

See also

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Jack Lewis

Pvt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville Tenn, July 25, 1865.

Muster-in to date Dec 16, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 16, 1863.

Where Clarksville

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark: See 2258 - A - (EB) - 1888

Jennings

(356) *Copyist.*

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Jack Level

Pvt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Jennings Copyist

L. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Jack Lovell

Pvt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Apl 30, 1864.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) J Jennings Copyist

L. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Jack Lovell

Pvt., Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Gen Hosp
No 16 Nashville Tenn

Book mark:

(858) Jennings Copyist

L. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Jack Level

Pvt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & aug, 186 4.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hosp. 16 Nashville Tenn Mch 18th 1864

Book mark:

Jennings

(858) Copyist

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Jack Lovell

Pvt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hosp 11 Nashville since Apl 16" 1864

Book mark:

Jennings

(858) Copyist

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Jack. Lovell

Pt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hospl 16 Nashville Tenn

Book mark:

J. H. Stewart

(858) Copyist

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Jack Level

Pt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted from Hospl 16 Nashville Apl 16. 1864 Not heard from since

Book mark: 7248. 2 a Jan 28/68

J H Stewart

(858) Copyist

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Level

Pvt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Mar 2, 1865.

Deserted:

When April 16, 1864

Where Nashville Tenn

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Left Hospt No 16 Nashville Tenn. Not heard from since.

Book mark: .....

Moy

(351) Copyist.

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Jack Leach

Pvt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated ..... , 186 .

Deserted:

When April 16, 1864.

Where Nashville Tenn

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Left Hosp 16' Nashville Tenn. Not heard from since.

Book mark: .....

Mory

(851) Copyist.

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Jack Level

Pvt., Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated Nashville Tenn., Apl. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $ 13 39/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Deserted at Nashville Tenn, Apl. 16/64.

Book mark: V. 155. P. 52. 73 (over)

Crenshaw

Copyist.

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Jack Level

....., Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born ——— Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 16, 1863.

Where Clarksville.

By whom Lt J H. Walesbury; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted Was ordered by Brig. Fonts at Contraband Camp Nashville. Tenn. on Mch 1/64 to Hosp 16 Nashville. Records of Hosp. do not show that he ever reported Dropped from rolls— Feb 28/65

W F Roe

(383g) Copyist.

Level, Jack

, Co. D, 16 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 3	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jack Lewis desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am twenty years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Clarksville Tenn
The 16th day of December 1863

WITNESS:
Jas. R. Hayslit

his
Jack × Lewis
mark

No. 4 48

Jack Lewis
Volunteered at Clarksville Tenn
December 16th 1863
By Lieut Col Wm Hutchings
4th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged 186

4

63

Corporal

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Penn TOWN OF Clarksville

I, Jack Lewis born in

in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty years,

and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Sixteenth day of December 1863

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Jack Lewis do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Clarksville

this Sixteenth day of Dec 1863

BEFORE Lieut F H Waterbury

his
Jack X Lewis
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. S. Cooper
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Jack Lewis previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Brown compleixon, is Four feet Five inches high

Lieut F H Waterbury
16th Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,
Recruiting Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jack Lepel desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am Twenty years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Clarksville Tenn
The 16th day of Dec 186 3

WITNESS:
Jas. R. Hazlit

his
Jack X Lepel
mark

Volunteered at Clarksville Tenn
Dec 16th 1863
By Lieut Col A. D. McIntosh
16th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

No. ———

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Regt of ———.

Discharged ——— 186 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Kenn TOWN OF Clarksville

I, Jack Level born in

in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty years,

and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Sixteenth day of December 186 3

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS,* under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Jack Level do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Clarksville
this Sixteenth day of Dec 1863
BEFORE Lieut- F. H Waterbury

his
Jack X Level
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. S. Cooper,
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Jack Level previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Brown *eyes,* Black *hair* Brown *compleixon,* is Five *feet* Five *inches* high.

Lieut- F. H Waterbury
16th V *Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry*
Recruiting [illegible]

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jack Lewis desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare that I am Twenty years and months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Clarksville Tenn

The 16th day of December 1863

WITNESS:

Jas R Hazlit

his

Jack × Lewis

mark

No. ____

Jack Lewis

Volunteered at Clarksville Tenn

Dec 16th 1863

By Lieut A A D C Gentry

16th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

____ Reg't of ____.

Discharged ____ 186 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, that I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tenn TOWN OF Clarksville

I, Jack Lewd born in Kentucky aged Twenty years,
in the State of Kentucky and by occupation a Farmer do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Lieutenth day of December 186 3
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Jack Lewd do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Clarksville
this Liftenth day of Dec 186 3
BEFORE Lieut R H Waterbury

his
Jack X Lewd
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. S. Cooper
Surgeon 83d Ill Vols

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Jack Lewd previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.
This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Brown compleixon, is Five feet Five inches high.

Lieut R H Waterbury

16th *Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,*
Recruiting

, 16 U.S. Col

Private | Privat

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5660687.	26	
2	5660790.	27	
3	5660880.	28	
4	5660973.	29	
5	5661070.	30	
6	5661161.	31	
7	5661256.	32	
8	5661357.	33	
9	5661452.	34	
10	5661535.	35	
11	5661621.	36	
12	5661688.	37	
13	5661758.	38	
14	9079142	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

James Lovell

....., Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet — inches.

Complexion Ber

Eyes Ber; hair Ber

Where born Richmond Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 16, 1864.

Where Blacksville

By whom CB Morse; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

W J Roe

(383g) Copyist.

L. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

James Lovell

Pvt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Apl 30, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Jennings Copyist

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

James Lovell

Sgt., Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Jennings Copyist

L. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

James Lewis

Pvt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Daily duty under Capt Griffe Construction Offr

Book mark:

Jennings

(858) *Copyist*

L. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

James Lovell

Pvt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Jennings Copyist

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

James Lovell

Pt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Stewart

(858) Copyist

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

James Lewis

Pt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

J. H. Stewart

(858) *Copyist*

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

James Lovell

Pt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Stewart

Copyist

(858)

C | 16 | U.S.C.T.

James Level

Pt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. K. Stewart

Copyist

(858)

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

James Level

Pt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Stewart

Copyist

(858)

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

James Level

Pvt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark;

Crenshaw

(858) Copyist

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

James Level

Pvt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Crenshaw

(858) *Copyist*

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

James Level

Pvt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany. & Feby., 1866

Present or absent not Stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Rail Road transportation $6.80.

Book mark:

Crenshaw

(858) Copyist

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

James Level

Pvt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn., Apl. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apl. 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 16 71/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

~~Remarks:~~

Enrolled Feb 16/64 at Nashville Tenn for 3 yrs, Mustd out & Pd at Nashville Tenn. age 26.

Book mark: .....

Crenshaw

(861) *Copyist.*

Levek James

A, Co. E, 16 Reg't U.S.C. Inf

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation /

Assistant Quartermaster's Office,

R. R. TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT,

Nashville, Tenn., Feby 6th, 186 4

CAPTAIN:

I have this day furnished transportation to Private James Loyd *of your command, from Nashville, Tennessee, to* Chattanooga Tenn *on furlough, distance* 151 *miles, at cost to Government* Three and 10/100 Dollars

Same to be stopped against pay due him.

I am, Captain, very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

S. N. Stanwood

Captain and A. Q. M.

Captain Comdg. "E"

Company 16th *Regiment* N. S. Vol'd. *Volunteers.* Infty

Furloughed from Chattanooga Tenn

$ 6.00
2½
302
8
$ 3.10

U.S.

Census | Original

CARD NUMBERS.

6 3 5 1 3 9	26
6 3 5 2 2 7	27
6 3 5 3 3 6	28
6 3 5 4 3 9	29
6 3 5 5 2 0	30
6 3 5 6 0 6	31
6 3 5 6 9 7	32
6 3 5 7 4 4	33
6 3 5 7 7 8	34
6 3 5 9 7 6	35
6 3 6 0 6 4	36
6 3 6 1 6 2	37
6 3 6 2 5 7	38
6 3 6 3 2 7	39
6 3 6 4 0 4	40
9 0 7 8 5 9 8	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

James D Lewd

_____, Co. 9, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion dark brn

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 16, 1863.

Where Clarksville

By whom CB Moore; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Carlfield

(383g) Copyist.

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

James D. Level

Pvt., Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Clarksville Tenn, Dec 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 16, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 16, 1863.

Where Clarksville, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Perry

(356) *Copyist.*

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

James D. Devil.

Priv., Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Enrollment to Feb. 29 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Berry

(358) *Copyist*

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

James D. Levels,

Pvt, Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apl; 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Perry

Copyist

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

James D. Leoyl
Pvt, Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Perry

(858) Copyist

L. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

James D. Levrk

Pvt., Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Perry

(358) Copyist

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

James D. Levy

Pvt., Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Perry

(858) *Copyist*

16 | U.S.C.T.

James D. Level

Pvt., Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lazer

(358) Copyist

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

James D. Level

Pvt., Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Charge for Heaver-sack 40 cts

Book mark:

Leger

(358) Copyist

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

James D. Level

Pvt, Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Charge for Haversack 40 cts.

Book mark;

Leger

(358) Copyist

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

James D. Level

Pvt., Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Change Haversack 40 cts.

Book mark:

Layer

(358) *Copyist*

16 | U.S.C.T.

James D. Level

Pvt, Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leyo

(858) Copyist

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

James D. Level

Pvt., Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 1 to Oct., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

T. W. Jones, Jr.

(858) Copyist

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

James D. Lewis

Pvt., Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Dec. 31, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Jones, Jr.

(858) Copyist

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

James D. Lewis

Pvt., Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

T. N. Jones, Jr.

(358) Copyist

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

James D. Level

Pvt., Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn, Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feby 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 25 57/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

T. W. Jones, Jr.

(361) Copyist.

CARD NUMBERS

4	26
229	27
337	28
440	29
521	30
607	31
698	32
785	33
880	34
926	35
021	36
114	37
206	38
284	39
306	40
8600	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

AH 201 - 2/8/35 - 218

AH 201 (8-4-38) Dz

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John Lowe

, Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Copper

Eyes brown; hair black

Where born Montgomery Ala

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 15, 1863.

Where Clarksville

By whom Capt Brewer; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Last Field

(383g) Copyist.

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John Lewis,

Pvt., Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Clarksville, Tenn, Dec 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 15, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 15, 1863.

Where Clarksville, Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Perry

Copyist.

(356)

L. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John Leary

Priv, Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Enrollment to Feb. 29, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Perry

(858) Copyist

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John Leval,

Pvt., Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Perry

(858) Copyist

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John Lewis.

Pri., Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Charge for wiper.

Book mark:

Perry

(358) Copyist

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John Lewis

Pvt, Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Perry

(858) Copyist

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John Lewis

Pvt., Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Perry

(858) Copyist

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John Level

Pvt., Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Leger

(358) *Copyist*

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John Lovell

Pvt, Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Logan

(358) *Copyist*

16 U.S.C.T.

John Level

Pvt., Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Leger

(858) *Copyist*

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John Levell

Corpl, Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted to Corpl. June 14/65.

Book mark:

Leger

(858) Copyist

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John Level

Corpl, Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Promoted to Corpl June 14/65

Book mark: ----

Leger

(858) Copyist

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John Lewis

Corp., Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept - Oct, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promotes to Corp June 15 '65

Book mark:

J. W. Jones, Jr.
Copyist

(358)

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John Lewis

Cpl, Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Dec. 31, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

T. D. K. Jones Jr.

(358) Copyist

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John Level

Cadle, Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Janr & Feby, 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Jones, Jr.

(358) Copyist

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John Lovel

Corp, Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn. Apr 30, 186 6.

Muster-out to date Apr 30, 186 6.

Last paid to Feby 28, 186 6.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 15 54/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corporal June 1st '65

Book mark: .....

T. W. Jones, Jr.
Copyist.

(861)

Boston

CARD NUMBERS.

5 6 2 3 8 1	26
6 1 9 3 3	27
6 2 0 4 2	28
6 6 2 1 0 8	29
6 6 2 1 9 5	30
6 6 2 2 8 9	31
6 6 2 3 7 8	32
6 6 2 4 6 2	33
6 6 2 5 6 2	34
6 6 2 6 5 7	35
6 6 2 7 5 1	36
6 6 2 8 4 3	37
6 6 2 9 2 1	38
6 6 3 0 0 1.	39
20 7 9 7 6 6	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Mark:

521707

L5243 P.0

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John Lewis

....., Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 3½ inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Matthews Co Va

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 26, 1863.

Where Clarksville Tenn

By whom C B Morse, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

J. Nelson

(383g) Copyist.

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John Level

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn July 25 1865.

Where born Matthews Co Va

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Dec. 26, 1863.

Where enlisted Barracville, Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 3½ in.

When mustered in Jany 17, 1864.

Where mustered in Barracville, Tenn

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned F

Remarks: Pay due from Enrollment

Book mark:

Cardozo

(389) Copyist.

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John Level

Pvt., Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for to April 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 26", 1863

Where Clarksville, Tenn.

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Jany 17", 1864

Where Clarksville Tenn.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 **for**

Due Gov't, $ 100 **for**

Remarks:

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Cameron

(3586) Copyist.

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John Level

Pvt, Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted to Corpl June 26 1864 at Chattanooga, Tenn.

Book mark:

Cameron

(858) *Copyist.*

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John Level

Corpl. Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cameron

(858) *Copyist.*

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John Lavel

Corpl, Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cameron

(858) *Copyist.*

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John Level

Corpl. Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cameron

(858) *Copyist.*

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John Lewis.

Corpl., Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Exline.

(858) Copyist.

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John Level.

Corpl., Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. and Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Exline.

(858) *Copyist.*

F | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John Lewis.

Corpl., Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Color Corpl.

Book mark:

Erline.

(858) *Copyist.*

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John Level.

Corpl., Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Erline

(858) *Copyist.*

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John Leven.

Corpl., Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Oct. 31, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Exline.

(858) *Copyist.*

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John Level

Corpl, Co. F, 16 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John Lovel

Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mead

(858) *Copyist.*

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John Level

Corpl, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Apl 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apl 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 18 85/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Apst Corpl

June 26 1864

Book mark:

Mead

(361) Copyist.

Lovel Johns

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't U. S. C. T.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 3	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

John Level

UNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of TH
eclare that I am Twenty five years and
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disabil
f a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Clarksville Tenn
The 26th day of December

TNESS: Lieut D K Dickman

his
John Level
mark

Volunteered at Clarksville Tenn
December 26th 1863
By Lt. Morse
Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
enlistment; last served in Company ( ).
Reg't of
Discharged 186 .

263

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

DO CERTIFY,
of
is years
by freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNIT
iod of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

TNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Clarksville

I John Level born in Mathew Co.

State of Virginia aged Twenty five

Occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE

Entered this Twenty Sixth day of December 1863, to serve as a Soldier

of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*,

Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged

ty: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are

Iblished by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, John

Level do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegi

ted States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully

enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed

ng to the Rules and Articles of War.

d subscribed to, at Clarksville Tenn. } his
26th day of December 1863, } John + Level
Lieut. S. H. Dickinson mark
U. S. C. T.

ERTIFY, *ON HONOR*, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, a

al Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects

which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. S. Cooper

EXAMINING

ERTIFY, *ON HONOR*, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John

to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of m

, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties

ldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

er has Black eyes, Black hair, Black Compleixon, is 5 feet

C. B. M

Regiment U. S. Colored Infa

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

John Lewis

ENLIST as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, and I do declare that I am Twenty five years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability, or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no reason why I am not fit for the service, and that I will not desert the service of the United States, but will serve them honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Montpelier Vt

The 26 day of December 1863

WITNESS: Lieut. O. H. V. Dickinson

John his X Lewis
mark

Volunteered at Montpelier Vt
December 26 1863

By Lieut Dickinson

Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

DO CERTIFY, that I am the [illegible]

of

is years of age;

that I freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF TOWN OF

born in

aged

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE

day of 186 , to serve as a Soldi

f the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS,*

Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged

y: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as ar

blished by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I,

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and alle

ted States of America, and thatI will serve them honestly and faithfull

enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey t

resident of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed

ng to the Rules and Articles of War.

d subscribed to, at

day of 186

18

ERTIFY, *ON HONOR,* That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, a

al Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects

which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING

ERTIFY, *ON HONOR,* That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,

to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of m

, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties

dier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

er has *eyes,* *hair,* *compleixon,* is feet

Regiment U. S. Colored Infa

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Level

VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of TH

declare that I am Twenty four years and

that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disabi

of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know

my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Clarksville Tenn

The 26th day of December

WITNESS: Lieut D R Dickinson

his
John X Level
mark

Volunteered at Clarksville Tenn

December 26th 1863

By D R Dickinson

Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of _____.

Discharged _____ 186 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

DO CERTIFY, t

of

is years o

y freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITE

d of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of

NESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Clarksville

John Level born in Mathew

ate of Virginia aged Twenty five

ccupation a Farmer. DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE

red this Twenty fifth day of December 1863, to serve as a **Soldie**

the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, u

ongress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged b

y: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are

lished by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, John

Level do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and alleg

ed States of America, and thatI will serve them honestly and faithfully

enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey th

resident of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed

g to the Rules and Articles of War.

subscribed to, at Clarksville Tenn
25th day of December 1863
1st Lieut D H Dickinson
4th U. S. C. T.

his
John + Level
mark

RTIFY, *ON HONOR*, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, ag

l Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects a

which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. S. Cooper, Su

EXAMINING S

RTIFY, *ON HONOR*, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John

to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my

he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties

lier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

r has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is 5 *feet*

C C B

Regiment U. S. Colored Infan

U.S.

Male	Quad

CARD NUMBERS.

6551451.	26
6552321.	27
6553631.	28
6564421.	29
9078605	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

Also also 101 USES I-V 2Cs

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John G Lewis

....., Co. G ....., 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion dark brown

Eyes brown; hair black

Where born Dem

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 14, 1863.

Where Clarksville

By whom C Bruce; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted from 101 USCT apr 12, 64

Copyist.

(383g)

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John G. Levels.

Pvt., Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Clarksville Tenn, Dec 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 14, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 14, 1863.

Where Clarksville, Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Perry

(356) Copyist.

L. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John G. Levels.

Pri., Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for From Enrollment to Feb. 29 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Charge for wiper

Book mark:

Perry

(858) Copyist

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John G. Lewis.

Priv., Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred to the Invalid Corps by order of the Secretary of War April 12, 1864.

Book mark:

Perry

(358) Copyist

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John G. Level

Pvt., Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn, Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Never paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $22 17/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Transfered April 12 '64 by order of the Sec. of War by Reason of disability to 101st Reg't U.S.C.T.

Book mark:

T. W. Jones, Jr.
Copyist.

(361)



, 13 U.S.Cit.

Privat | Privat

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-65-5-146	26	
2	5-65-5-234	27	
3	5-65-5-341	28	
4	5-65-5-442	29	
5	5-65-5-523	30	
6	5-65-5-609	31	
7	5-65-5-700	32	
8	5-65-5-747	33	
9	5-65-5-F42	34	
10	5-65-5-9?F	35	
11	5-65-6066	36	
12	5-65-6164	37	
13	5-65-625-9	38	
14	5-65-6329	39	
15	5-65-6406	40	
16	90785603	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

7085724.0
1530214

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Lewis

....., Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Copper

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Springfield Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 15, 1863.

Where Clarksville

By whom CB Moor; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Enlisted

(383g) Copyist.

L. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Monroe Laval

Pvt., Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Clarksville Tenn, Dec 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 15, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 15, 1863.

Where Clarksville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Perry

(356) Copyist.

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Monroe Levy

Pri, Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Enrollment to Feb 29, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Charge for Canteen.

Book mark:

Perry

(358) Copyist

L. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Monroe Levels.

Pvt., Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Charge for Canteen.

Book mark:

Perry

(358) *Copyist*

L. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Monroe Level.

Priv., Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Charge for wiper & Haversack

Book mark:

Perry

(858) Copyist

L. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Monroe Levels

Pvt., Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Perry

(358) Copyist

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Monroe Lewis

Pvt, Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Perry

(358) Copyist

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Pvt. Monroe Level, Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Leger

(858) *Copyist*

16 | U.S.C.T.

Monroe Level

Pvt., Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 6

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Leger

(358) *Copyist*

L. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Monroe Level

Pvt, Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Apr, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Charge one Enfield Rifle $13.67/100

Book mark:

Leger

(858) Copyist

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Munroe Level

Pvt., Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Charge Enfield Rifle A 15.87

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Leger

(358) *Copyist*

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Munroe Level

Pvt, Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leger

(858) *Copyist*

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Monra Lovel

Pvt., Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

T. W. Jones, Jr.

(858) Copyist

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Monroe Lewis

Pvt., Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Dec. 31, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On duty at Chattanooga, Tenn. with Reg.

Book mark:

T. W. Jones, Jr.

(358) Copyist

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Monroe Level

Prt, Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Janry & Feby, 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

T. W. Jones, Jr.

(858) Copyist

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Monroe Lovel

Pvt., Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Rockville, Tenn, Apr 30, 186 6.

Muster-out to date Apr 30, 186 6.

Last paid to Feby 28, 186 6.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 20 02/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

T. N. Jones, Jr

(361) Copyist.

Animals | Plants

CARD NUMBERS.

5660510	26
5660594	27
5660685	28
5660788	29
5660878	30
5660971	31
5661068	32
5661159	33
5661254	34
5661355	35
5661450	36
5661534	37
5661620	38
5661687	39
5661757	40
9079137	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Preston Level

....., Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Ben; hair Ben

Where born ~~.....~~ Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 16, 1863.

Where Clarksville

By whom Lt J H Waterbury, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

W J Rose

(383g) Copyist.

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Preston Level

Pvt., Co. E., 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville Tenn, July 25, 1865.

Muster-in to date Dec 16, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 16, 1863.

Where Clarksville

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jennings

(356) *Copyist.*

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Preston Level

Pvt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jennings

(858) Copyist

L. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Preston Lovell

Pvt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ~~Dec~~ Apl 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jennings

(858) Copyist

L. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Preston Lewell

Pvt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186X.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Copyist

L. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Preston Level

Pvt., Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jennings

(858) *Copyist*

L. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Preston Levell

Pvt., Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jennings

(858) Copyist

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Preston Lovell

Pt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Due Govt for screw driver 2 3 cts canteen 4 5 cts

Book mark: ----

J M Stewart

(858) Copyist

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Preston Level

Pt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. Old 23 cts Canteen 45 cts

Book mark:

J. N. Stewart

(858) Copyist

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Preston Lewell

Pt., Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ord. 23 cts & G. C. 45 cts.

Book mark:

J. H. Stewart

Copyist

(858)

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Preston Level

Pt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for
C. & G.E. 45 cts
Ord 23 cts

Book mark:

J. H. Stewart

(858) Copyist

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Preston Level

Pt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Seward

Copyist

(858)

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Preston Level

Pvt., Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Crenshaw

(858) Copyist

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Preston Level

Pvt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Crenshaw

(858) *Copyist*

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Preston Level

Pvt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany. & Feby., 1866

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty as Co. Clerk.

Book mark:

Crenshaw

(858) *Copyist*

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Preston Level

Pvt., Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn., apl. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date apl. 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 13 88/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Crenshaw

(861) *Copyist.*

MAR 21

Colonel Preston

_____, Co. _____, 16 Regt U.S.C.I.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 3	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Preston Level desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Nineteen years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Clarksville
This 16th day of Dec 1863

WITNESS:
Jas R Hazlit

Preston his Level mark

No. 4

Preston Level
Volunteered at Clarksville
December 16th 1863
By H N Ellenburg
16th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

———enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of ———
Discharged ——— 186

Triple

65

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— Do CERTIFY, that I am the ——— of ———; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I ——— do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———
The ——— day of ——— 186

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Clarksville

I, Preston Level born in _____

in the State of Kentucky aged Nineteen years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Sixteenth day of December 186 3

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS,* under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Preston Level do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Clarksville
this Sixteenth day of Dece 186 3 } Preston his X mark Level
BEFORE Lieut R H Waterbury

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. S. Cooper
Surgeon 83d Ills Vols

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Preston Level previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Brown *compleixon,* is Five *feet* Four *inches* high

Lieut R H Waterbury.

16th *Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry*

Recruiting Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Preston Level desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the ~~United~~ States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Nineteen years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Clarksville
The 16th day of Dec 1863

WITNESS:
Jas R Hazlett

Preston his Level
Mark

No. ____

Preston Level
Volunteered at Clarksville
December 16th 1863
By A. H. Waterbury
16th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of ____
Discharged ____ 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the ____ of ____; that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The ____ day of ____ 186

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Clarksville

I, Preston Sevell born in
in the State of Kentucky aged Nineteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Sixteenth day of December 1863
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS,* under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Preston Sevel do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Clarksville
this Sixteenth day of Dec 1863
BEFORE Lieut P. H. Waterbury

Preston X Sevel
his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. S. Cooper,
Surgeon 13th U. S. Colo Inft

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Preston Sevel previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Brown *compleixon,* is Five *feet* Four *inches* high

Lieut P. H. Waterbury
16th Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,
Recruiting Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Beaton Lovel desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am thirteen years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Clarksville Tenn
The 16th day of December 1862

WITNESS:
Jas. R. Hazlit

his
Beaton X Lovel
mark

No. .....

Beaton Lovel
Volunteered at Clarksville Tenn
Dec 16th 1862
By Lieut Col Bruntly
16th U.S. Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged 186 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, that I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Iowa TOWN OF Clarksville

I, Preston Loud born in Kentucky

in the State of Kentucky aged Minteen years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Sixteenth day of December 1863

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Preston Loud do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Clarksville
this Sixteenth day of Dec 1863
BEFORE Lieut R H Waterbury

his
Preston X Loud
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. S. Cooper
Surgeon 83d & 16th Cols
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Preston Loud previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair* Brown *compleixon,* is Five *feet* Four *inches* high

Lieut R H Waterbury
16th Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,
Recruiting Officer

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5 6 6 4 5 0 6	26
2 5 6 6 4 6 0 5	27
3 5 6 6 4 7 1 5	28
4 5 6 6 4 8 1 5	29
5 5 6 6 4 9 1 8	30
5 5 6 6 5 0 1 2	31
6 5 6 6 5 1 0 6	32
7 5 6 6 5 2 0 3	33
8 5 6 6 5 3 0 2	34
9 5 6 6 5 4 0 1	35
10 5 6 6 5 4 4 7	36
11 5 6 6 5 5 4 3	37
12 5 6 6 5 6 3 0	38
13 5 6 6 5 7 2 3.	39
14 9 0 7 9 6 6 0	40
15	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Preston Level

....., Co. U., 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Where born Christian Co. Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan. 25, 1864.

Where Clarksville

By whom C. B. Morse; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted to Corporal Sept. 15th 1865. Promoted to Sergeant January 1st 1866.

E. H. Hunter

(383g) Copyist.

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Preston Lewis

Pvt, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Clarksville Tenn Feb 13, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan 25, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 25, 1864.

Where Clarksville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

T. E. Jones

(356) *Copyist.*

L 16 U.S.C.T.

Preston Lewis

Pvt., Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

T. H. Jones

(858) Copyist.

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Pinkney Lewis

Pvt, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Jones

Copyist.

(358)

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Preston Lewis

Pvt., Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Last camp & garrison
eqpg 92d

Book mark:

W. H. Jones
Copyist.

(358)

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Preston Lewis

Pvt., Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

T. H. Jones
Copyist.

(358)

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Preston Lewis

Pvt., Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Jones

(358) Copyist.

L. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Preston Level

Priv., Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fassett

(358) Copyist.

L. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Preston Level

Priv., Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fraser

(358) Copyist.

L. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Preston Level

Priv., Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

L. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Preston Levil

Priv., Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Book mark:

Forest

Copyist.

(358)

L. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Preston Level

Corpl. Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 68/100 for Camp & Garrison Equipage

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted to Corpl. Sept 15/65 vice W. Stones (promoted).

Book mark:

Fozett

(358) Copyist.

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Preston Level

Corpl Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Abbott

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Preston Lewis

Sergt, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted From Corpl Jan 1 1866

Book mark:

Abbott

(358) Copyist.

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Preston Level

Sergt, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, April 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date April 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 22 63/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 — 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Apptd Corpl Sept 15-65

Sergt Jan 1 - 66

Book mark: .....

Abbott

(361) Copyist.

Level, Porcelain

_____, Co. H, 16 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation 1

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

November 23d, 1877

Mr Ellenbrook

..... Vol. ..... C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Preston Level, Co. "A",

16th Reg't U.S.C. Troops Cause of Absence

He is reported on M.R. Jan & Feby 1865:
Absent (cause not stated)

Respectfully,

W. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.
Per H. Hacton

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room

Nov. 28', 1877.

..... Vol. ..... C. T., 187

Reply in case of Preston Level, Co. H,

16' Reg't U.S.C.

Regtl. & Co. records do not show this man absent
in Jan. or Feb. 65
Muster-Roll for Jan. & Feb. 65 on file in this office
shows him - Present, without remark.

E.B.

C

Lieut P
C. 16. U.S.C.T.

Camp 16th U.S.C.T.
Chattanooga Tenn
Feb 14th 1865

Colonel.

I have the honor to request an order for transportation for Pvt Preston Lewis E 16th U.S.C.T. and two men of the Band to Knoxville Tenn. Descriptive rolls of the companies left behind their morning Report Books, and will accompany them.

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
Artemas Lewis
Capt 16th U.S.C.T.
Comdg Detachment

Bvt Col J.M. Bacon,
A.A.G.
Chattanooga Tenn

Hdqrs. — 16th —
Regt. U.S. Inf. 23
Co. H
Act. Capt.

1- 10 Cyl

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7864.
2	7951.
3	58052.
4	58151.
5	58239.
6	58328.
7	5688407.
8	5658501.
9	5658595.
10	5658685.
11	5658779.
12	5658865.
13	5658940.
14	5659019.
15	9078873.
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	

Book Mark: E. 10 RCJ-64

See also

L. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Sinclair Level,

....., Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Brown; hair Blk

Where born Lee H Co., Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 2, 1863.

Where Clarksville

By whom C B. Moss; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Hastie

Copyist.

(383g)

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Sinclair Lovel

Pvt, Co. 6, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Clarksville Tenn, x Dec 17 x 3, 186 4.

Muster-in to date Dec 2, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 2, 186 3.

Where Clarksville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks: 2nd

NEXT ROLL ON FILE 1 APR 1864

Book, mark: x† dec 17/63. See letter G. 10. A. G. -64.

x Corrected by [illegible] Feb 24. 90

[illegible]

(356) Copyist.

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

St Clair Lewis

Pvt, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apl 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

16 | U.S.C.T.

St Claire Lovel

Pvt, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

St Clair Level

Pvt, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July ~ Aug, 186 4.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Sinclair Lovel

Pvt, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm Hamack

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

St Clair Level

Pvt, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Sinclair Lovell

Pri, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Brudder

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Sinclair Level

Pri, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Marsh, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

C | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Sinclair Level

Pvt., Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bradley

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Sinclair Level

Pri, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July-Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Riddle

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Sinclair Lee

Pri, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bradley

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

T. Sinclair Levrd

Pvt, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

Copyist.

(358)

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Sinclair Leverd

Priv., Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R A Richardson

Copyist.

(358)

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Sinclair Lewis

Priv., Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated Nashville Tenn, Apl 30, 186 6.

Muster-out to date Apl 30, 186 6.

Last paid to Dec 31, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 19 20 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

R S Richardson

Copyist.

(361)

Level Sinclair

_____, Co. _____, 16 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 3	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Lucian Lund desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am twenty three years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Wadesville Ind
The 2d day of December 186 3

WITNESS:
Lucian Lund
Capt. 108 U.S.C.T. Inft.

his
Lucian × Lund
mark

No. 69

Lucian Lund
Volunteered at Wadesville Ind
Dec 2nd 1863
By Capt Reed
To 1 Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged 186

JUL 13 1871 RECEIVED OFFICE

Triplett

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Clarksville

I, Sinclair Revel born in Scott Co

in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty Seven years,

and by occupation a Barber DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Second day of December 186 3

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS,* under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Sinclair Revel do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Blankenville his
this 2d day of Dec 186 3 Sinclair X Revel
BEFORE C B Moore Recg Agt mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. S. Cooper, Surg. 83rd Ills Infty
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Sinclair Revel previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Brown *eyes,* Black *hair,* Dark Color *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 4 *inches* high

C B Moore

_____ *Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,*

Recruiting Agent

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Sinclair Sewell, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Twenty Seven years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Clarksville Tenn

The 2nd day of December 186 3

WITNESS:

Frank D. Kilcheny
Capt. 66th U. S. C. Inft

his
Sinclair Sewell
mark

No. ———

Sinclair Sewell

Volunteered at Clarksville Tenn

December 2nd 1863

By P. S. Minor Lieut Col

6th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

———

———

———

———

———enlistment; last served in Company ( )

———Reg't of ———

Discharged ———1863

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— Do CERTIFY, that I am the ———

of ———; that the ———

said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———

The ——— day of ——— 186

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Clarksville

I, Sinclair Level born in Scott County

in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty Seven years,

and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Second day of December 186 3

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS,* under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I Sinclair Level do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Clarksville } Sinclair his Level
this 21 day of Dec 186 3 } mark
BEFORE C B Moore agt

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. S. Cooper, Surg. 83rd Div Inspty
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Sinclair Level previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Brown eyes, Black hair Dark Complexion, is 5 feet 4 inches high

C B Moore

_____ *Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,*

Recruiting Agent

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Sinclair Gevel desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Twenty Seven years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Clarksville Tenn
The 2 nd day of December 1863

WITNESS: G H Nichols

Sinclair his X Gevel mark

No. ____

Sinclair Gevel
Volunteered at Clarksville Tenn
2 Dec 2nd 1863
By Lt G H Bransford 12th Col Cav

Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

_____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of _____.

Discharged _____ 186 .

JUL 13 1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____ 186

WITNESS: _____

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Clarksville

I, Sinclair Givel born in Scott Co

in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty Seven years,

and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Second day of December 186 3

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Sinclair Givel do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Clarksville

this 12 day of Dec 186 3 Sinclair his + Givel mark

BEFORE C B Moore Rec Agt

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. L. S. Cooper, Surg. 83rd Ills Infty

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Sinclair Givel previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Brown eyes, Black hair, Dark Copper compleixon, is 5 feet 4 inches high

C B Moore

_____ *Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry;*

Recruiting Agent

Col. | Corfe

CARD NUMBERS.

1	660509	26
2	660593	27
3	660684	28
4	660787	29
5	660877	30
6	660970	31
7	661067	32
8	661158	33
9	661253	34
10	661354	35
11	661449	36
12	661533	37
13	661619	38
14	661664	39
15	661737	40
16	9079139	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Sylvester Level

, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Ber; hair Ber

Where born — Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 16, 1863.

Where Clarksville

By whom Lt J H. Waterbury; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

W J Roe

(383g) Copyist.

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Sylvester Lewis

Pvt., Co. E., 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville Tenn, July 25, 1865.

Muster-in to date Dec 16, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 16, 1863.

Where Clarksville

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jennings

(356) *Copyist.*

L. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Sylvester Level

Pvt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in U. States Hospl Clarksville Tenn since Feby 19th 1864

Book mark:

(858) Copyist

L. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Sylvester Lovell
Pvt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for To Apl 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Jennings Copyist

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Sylvester Lovell

Pvt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186X.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jennings

(858) Copyist

L. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Sylvester Level

Pvt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) J Simmons Copyist

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Sylvester Lovell

Pvt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jennings

(858) Copyist

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Sylvester Lovell

Pt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due Govt for Canteen 45 cts 1/2 tent $1.62

Book mark:

J. H. Stewart

(858) Copyist

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Sylvester Level

R, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. C. & G.E. $2.07

Book mark:

J. T. Stewart

(858) Copyist

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Sylvester Lovell

Pt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for C & G.E. $2.07

Book mark:

J. H. Stewart

(858) Copyist

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Sylvester Level

Pt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for C. & G.C. # 2.07

Book mark:

J. H. Stewart

(858) Copyist

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Sylvester Level

Pt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. K. Stewart

(858) Copyist

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Sylvester Level

Pvt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Crenshaw

(858) Copyist

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Sylvester Level

Pvt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Cornshaw

(858) *Copyist*

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Sylvester Level

Corpl.; Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany. & Feby., 1866.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Promoted to Corpl.
Jany. 15/66 S.O. No. 1.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Crenshaw

(858) Copyist

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Sylvester Level

Corpl., Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville, Tenn, Apl. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apl. 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 6 93/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Corpl. since Jan. 15/66.

Book mark: .....

Crenshaw

(861) *Copyist.*

Level, Sylvester

_____, Co. 16 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

3 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	**Final Statements**
Burial Records	**Furloughs or L. of A.**
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	**Med. Certificates**
C. M. Charges	**Med. Des. Lists**
Descriptive Lists	**Orders**
Discharge Certificates	**Pris. of War Record**
Enlistment Papers 3	**Resignations**

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	**Furlough or L. of A.**
Casualty Sheet	**Med. Examination**
Confinement	**Misc. Information**
Contracts	**Pay or Clothing**
Death or Effects	**Personal Reports**
Desertion	**Rank**
Discharge from Hosp'l	**Transfer to Hosp'l**
Discharge from Service	**Transfer to V. R. C.**
Duty	**Transportation**

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Sylvester Devil desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Twenty years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Clarksville Tenn
The 16th day of December 1863

WITNESS: Jas R Hazlit

his
Sylvester X Devil
mark

No. 16400

Sylvester Devil
Volunteered at Clarksville Tenn
Dec 16th 1863
By Lieut R Y Blakemy
16th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Clarksville

I, Sylvester Lewis born in Kentucky aged Twenty years, and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Sixteenth day of December 1863 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS,* under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Sylvester Lewis do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Clarksville
this Sixteenth day of Dec 1863
BEFORE Lieut F. H. Waterbury

his
Sylvester X Lewis
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. S. Cooper Surgeon 83d U.S.C.T.

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Sylvester Lewis previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Brown *compleixon,* is Five *feet* Five *inches* high

Lieut F. H. Waterbury

16th *Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,*

Recruiting Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Sylvester Duval desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am twenty years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Clarksville Tenn

The 16th day of December 1863

WITNESS: Chas R Hazlit

his
Sylvester X Duval
mark

No. ____

Sylvester Duval

Volunteered at Clarksville Tenn

December 16th 1863

By Lieut. R. M. Hutchinson

16th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of ____.

Discharged ____, 186 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tenn TOWN OF Clarksville

I, Sylvester Deval born in
in the State of Kentucky aged twenty years,
and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Sixteenth day of December 1863
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Sylvester Deval do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Clarksville
this Sixteenth day of Dec 1863
BEFORE Lieut F H Waterbury

his
Sylvester X Deval
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C S. Cooper Surgeon 83 3d U Ills Vols

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Sylvester Deval previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Brown *compleixon,* is Five *feet* Five *inches* high.

Lieut F H Waterbury

16th *Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,*

Recruiting [illegible]

Oriva

CARD NUMBERS.

6 3 1 9 0	26
5 6 3 2 7 4	27
5 6 6 3 3 7 5	28
5 6 6 3 4 6 1	29
5 6 6 3 5 5 1	30
5 6 6 3 6 8 7	31
5 6 6 3 7 2 1	32
5 6 6 3 8 1 2	33
5 6 6 3 9 0 9	34
5 6 6 4 0 2 4	35
5 6 6 4 0 9 1	36
5 6 6 4 1 7 8	37
5 6 6 4 2 4 9	38
5 6 6 4 3 2 5	39
9 0 7 9 9 2 1	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

Name also

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

William Level

....., Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 2½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Tennessee

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 3, 1864

Where Clarksville Tenn

By whom C B Morse; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Mustered into service January 18 1864 by Lieut Ernest

C. S. Rozell

(383g) Copyist.

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

William Level

Pvt., Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Clarksville, Tenn, Jan 18, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan 3, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 3, 1864.

Where Clarksville

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE APR 1864

Book mark:

Copyist.

(356)

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

William Lewis

Pvt., Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated April 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mannning

(358) Copyist.

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

William Level

Pvt., Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358)

Copyist.

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

William Lenel

Pvt, Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

William Lewis

Pvt, Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Mamm

(358) Copyist.

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

William Level

Pvt, Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Manning

(358) Copyist.

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

William Level.

Pvt, Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb-, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

J C Davis.

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

William Level

Pvt., Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W C Davis

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

William Lewis.

Pvt, Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ —95/100 for clothing and C. & E.

Due Gov't, $ ——/100 for

Remarks: Lost Haversack.

Book mark:

M Davis.

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

William Level

Pvt, Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Lost Haversack June 1865 - 95 cts.

Book mark:

W. C. Davis

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

William Level.

Pvt., Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. + Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ — 81/100 for Ordnance.

" $1.60 " C. + G. C.

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Lost screw-driver, Bayonet scabbard + Tompion. Daily duty at Chickamauga Battle Field.

Book mark: ____

W. C. Davis

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

William Level

Priv., Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

William Level

Pvt., Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

R. Ewler

(358) *Copyist.*

L. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

William Lewis

Pvt., Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated
Nashville, Tenn., Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 15 54/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

R. E. Wilson

(361) *Copyist.*

ann

t Ft. S. C. I.

sures.

Statements

ughs or L. of A.

Certificates

Des. Lists

s

f War Record

nations

g to—

ough or L. of A.

Examination

Information

er Clothing

onal Reports

sfer to Hosp'l

sfer to V. R. C.

sportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Level desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Twenty years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Clarksville Tennessee

The 31st day of January 186 .

WITNESS: Lieut. B. Rowland

William his × Level mark

No. 59

William Level

Volunteered at Clarksville Tenn

January 31 1864

By Co. D, 1st Regt. U.S. Col'd Infty.

Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 186 .

72

Level

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Clarksville

I, William Level born in Kentucky aged Twenty years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Third day of January 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS,* under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, William Level do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Clarksville
this 3d day of Jan 1864
BEFORE Lieut B Rowland 16th U S C I

his
William x Level
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. S. Cooper, Surg. 83rd USCT
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William Level previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.
This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 2½ *inches* high

C B Moore
____ *Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,*
Recruiting Agt

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Level desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am Twenty years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Clarksville Tennessee
The 3d day of January 1864

WITNESS: Lieut-B Rowlands

his
William x Level
mark

No. William Level
Volunteered at Clarksville Tenn
By Lt B Rowlands
Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged 186 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Clarksville

I, William Level born in —————

in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Third day of January 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, William Level do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Clarksville

this 3d day of Jan 1864

BEFORE Lieut-B Rowland 16th U. S. C. T.

William his X Level mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. S. Cooper, 83rd Ills Infty

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William Level previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 2½ *inches* high

C C Brown

_____ *Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,*

Recruiting Agt.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Level desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare that I am twenty years and months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Clarksville Tennessee

The 3d day of January 1864

WITNESS: Lieut-B Rowland

his
William x Level
mark

No. 19

William Level

Volunteered at Clarksville, Tenn.

January 3d 1864

By Lt W B Rowland

Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of .

Discharged 186 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Clarksville

I, William Sevel, born in — — — —
in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Third day of January 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the
Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the
Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may
be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, William Sevel
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to
the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Clarksville
this 8th day of Jan 1864
BEFORE Lieut B Rowland 16th U.S.C.T.

his
William x Sevel
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. S. Cooper, Surgeon 3rd Inf'ty
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William Sevel previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.
This soldier has Black *eyes* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 2½ *inches* high

C B Moore

Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,
Recruiting Agt

	Plate

CARD NUMBERS.

5142.	26
5230.	27
5338.	28
5482.	29
56462.	30
078602	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

No. 250

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Wilson Lovel

....., Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Buckingham Co Va

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 15, 1863

Where Clarksville

By whom C Bruce; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Genl Field Hospital Chattanooga May 26 1864

Copyist.

(383g)

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Wilson Level

Pvt, Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Clarksville Tenn Dec 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 15, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 15, 1863.

Where Clarksville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Perry

(356) *Copyist.*

L. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Wilson Levy.

Priv., Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for From Enrollment to Feb. 29, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Perry

(358) *Copyist*

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Wilson Level,

Pvt., Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Perry

(858) *Copyist*

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Wilson Levy

Pvt., Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Field Hospital at Chattanooga Tenn. May 26" 1864

Book mark:

Perry

(358) Copyist

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Wilson Level

Pvt., Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn., Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to April 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $20 25/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died in Field Hospital Chattanooga, Tennessee May 26 1864

Book mark: V. 153 P. 261 73 3276 1878 LR

T. N. Jones, Jr.
Copyist.

(361)

Level, Nelson

R, Co. a, 16 Reg't U.S.C.I.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records 2	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

152.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Wilson Level

16th Reg't of U.S.C.T.

A

VOLUNTEERS.

Died May 26 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

JUN 21 1864 ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Ent'd Adj't Gen'l's Office

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

June 21st 1864.

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Wilson Level a Private of Captain Geo. F. Averill Company (A) of the 16th Regiment of U.S. Le. Regs, ~~VOLUNTEERS, of the State of~~ _____, born in _____, State of Virginia, aged 21 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; Brown complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Clarksville Tenn., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Clarksville Tenn., on the 4th day of December, 1863, (or ~~was mustered in service as a recruit, by~~ _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ~~Enrollment District of the State of~~ _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the 16th U.S.I. to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death, Died in Field Hospital Chattanooga May 26th 1864, by reason of Typhoid Pneumonia

The said Wilson Level was last paid by Paymaster Maj Brewer to include the 30th day of April, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING beyond his Yearly allowance amounting to 3 $\frac{99}{100}$ dollars, since the 1st day of May, 186 3, when his clothing account was last settled. He ~~has received from the United States~~ _____ $\frac{}{100}$ ~~dollars~~ advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, ~~on account of the State of~~ _____, ~~or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service,~~ _____ $\frac{}{100}$ ~~dollars; and~~ for other stoppages, viz: one U.S. Rifled Musket which he broke in fighting with a Member of the Same Company $9.44 $\frac{56}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tennessee, this 13th day of June, 1864.

Geo. F. Averill
Capt 16th U.S.I.
Commanding Company

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

No 1

Record of Death and Interment

Name and number of page entered	Wilson Serial No 22 39
Number and locality of the grave	
Hospital number of the deceased	Armies Field Hospital.
Regiment rank and company	Private A. 16th U S C T
Residence before enlistment	Kentucky
" Conjugal condition	Single
Residence of Widow	Hopkinsville Ky Sally Suttle
Cause of death	Pneumonia
Age of the deceased	Twenty one
" Nativity	Virginia
Remarks and references	
Date of death and burial	May 26th.

O Wilson Sevel
Pvt. A 16 U.S.C.T.
May 25. 64.
Chattanooga Tenn

Colored

Bvt. Maj. O.

Co. 38

Copy 26-1814

Record of Death and Interment

Name and number of person interred Number and locality of the grave Hospital number of the document Regiment rank and company Residence before enlistment Conjugal condition Residence of Widow Cause of death	Wilson Sebel 3280 General Field Hospital Pri A.Co. 16 Reg't U.S.V. Typhoid Pneumonia
Age of the deceased Nativity Remarks and reference	
Date of death and burial	May 26th 1864

NARA 373

U.S. Co

poral	Corpora

CARD NUMBERS.

6550941	26
6558180	27
6555285	28
6555390	29
6555544	30
6556467	31
9078607	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark: EB-V.8-p530-

See also

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Zachariah Lovel

....., Co. 9, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion Copper

Eyes Brn; hair Black

Where born Todd Co Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mar 14, 1863.

Where Clarksville

By whom C Burney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Rec'd notice of the death of Z Lovell March 5 1864 final statements sent dept 1 1864

Hadfield

(383a) Copyist.

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Zackariah Lewis

Corpl, Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Clarksville Tenn Dec. 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 14, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 14, 1863.

Where Clarksville, Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Perry

(356) Copyist.

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Zachariah Level

Corpl, Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Enrollment to Dec 29, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Sick in Hospital at Clarksville Tennessee

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Perry

(858) Copyist

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Zachariah Levy

Corp'l, Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Sick in Hospital at Clarksville Tenn. since Feb. 19, 1864

Book mark:

Perry

(858) Copyist

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Zachariah Levels.

Corp'l., Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Absent sick in Post Hospital at Clarksville Tenn. since Feby. 19th 1864.

Book mark:

Perry

(358) Copyist

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Zachariah Levely.

Corp'l. Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died March 15 1864 at post Hospital Clarksville Tenn. Recd notice August 24th/64

Book mark: Died March 5" (over)

Perry

(858) Copyist

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Zachariah Level

Corp, Co. a, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn, Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Never Paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $ 21 91/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died in Post Hospital Clarksville, Tenn. March 15, 1864. Received Notice Aug.t 24, 1864.

Book mark: V 114 P 239 73, V 155 P 174 73 J. S., P V. 26 (Ker)

T. N. Jones, Jr.

(861) Copyist.

JAN. 24 5656467 ☆1891☆

P 135 72. A.G.O. Mich
Mar. 5, 1864 E.B. Vol. 1
Page 130.

Level, Zachariah

Pvt, Co. a, 16 Reg't U.S.C. Inf

1 Enclosures.

ed Cards	Descriptive Lists
arial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
ed. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
ty	Transportation

Pay Dept for Sept 15, 1865 3.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Zachariah Level

"A"

16th Reg't of U S C Inft-

A.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died March 5th 1864.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.– This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

RECEIVED ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE SEPT 15 1864

Enhanced Duffie

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Oct 11th 1864.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Adjutant General's Office
Washington, D.C., May 17, 1870.

E. B. vol. 8. p. 530.

The Muster and Muster Out Rolls of Company "A" 16th U.S. Colored Troops report the death of Corporal Zachariah Level March 15, 1864, and the Final Statement of the soldier and records of the Surgeon General's Office, (L. 30. vol. 8. C.T. 1870) indicate that he died March 5th 1864.

The latter date (March fifth 1864) is held to be correct and the Company Rolls will be amended accordingly.

E R Townsend
Brevet Colonel U.S.A.
In Chg Bureau Col'd Troops.

Edwards
noted
Mary R.

Ans Letter
May 19, 1870
Edwards

I certify, on honor, that Zachariah Level a Sergeant of Captain Wm J Abernathy Company (A) of the 16th Regiment of U.S. Colored Infty VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Todd Co, State of Kentucky, aged 25 years; 5 feet 6½ inches high; Yellow complexion, Brown eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Clarksville Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Clarksville Tenn, on the 11th day of December, 1863, (or was mustered ~~in service as a recruit, by~~ _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, ~~186~~, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years or during the war: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the Field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death, Died in post Hospital at Clarksville Tenn March 6th 1864 Disease not known no inventary of Effects Rec'd from Hospital

The said Zachariah Level has pay due from date of Enrollment to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received $ 34 46/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the ~~State of~~ United States, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., ~~received~~ on entering service, $ 34 46/100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____/100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz:

_____

_____ amounting to _____/100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga, this 1st day of Sept, 1864.

Wm J Abernathy

Capt 16th U.S.C.T.

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

Recd notice of Death August 24th 64

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Baylor Lewis

, Co. "D", 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion filk

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Christian, Ky.

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 31, 1864.

Where Clarks.

By whom C. B. M.; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Ward

(383g) Copyist.

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Baylor Lewis

....., Co. "D", 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Christian, Ky.

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 31, 1864.

Where Clarksville

By whom C. B. Moss; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Chattanooga Tenn, Sept. 1/64.

Ward

(383g) Copyist.

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Baylon Lewis

Pri., Co. J, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named aboye. Roll dated Clarksville Tenn Nov 9, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 31, 1864.

Where Clarksville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. A. Wiome

(356) *Copyist.*

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Bayden Lewis

Pi, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Apr 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. W. Moore

(858) Copyist.

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Baylon Lewis

Pvt., Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Ferrone

(358) Copyist.

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Bayden Lewis

Pvt, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted from Field Hospt Chattanooga Tenn Aug 24/64.

Book mark:

O. M. Moore

Copyist.

(858)

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Baylen Lewis

Pri, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Field Hosp't Chattanooga Tenn sept 1/64

*Inserted by comparers.

Book mark: Dec. 3. 67. 5 8 6 5 2 and.

O. W. Moore

Copyist.

(358)

Co. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Baylor Lewis

Pvt., Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated Nashville Tenn Apl. 30 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apl. 30 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $ 02 76/100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died in Hospital at Chattanooga Tenn Sept. 1. 1864.

Book mark: [illegible] Dec. 3. 67 (over)

Hawkins

(361) Copyist.

JAN. 26 5667201 1991

V. 133. P. 134. 73. V. 21 P. 208
68. V. 40. P. 38. Leq.

Lewis, Bailiff

P, Co. I, 16 Reg't USCT

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records 2	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Bailiff Lewis
Div. 3. 16. A. & C. R.
Sept. 1. 64.
Chattanooga Tenn

Record of Deaths and Interments

Name and Number of person interred	Bolliff Lewis
Number and locality of the grave	
Hospital number of the deceased	8990
Regiment Rank and Company	Private "I" 16 "U.S.T."
Residence before enlistment	Roaring Spring Ky.
Conjugal Condition	Single
Residence of	
Cause of death	Scrbutis
Age of the deceased	21 Years
Nativity	
Remarks and references	
Date of death and burial	Sept 1st 1864

Dead

Record of Death and Interment

Name and Number of person enlisted	Belliff Lewis
Number and Locality of the grave	
Hospital number of the deceased	8990
Regiment Rank and Company	Prist. C. I. 16th U.S.C. Troops
Residence before enlistment	Roaring Spring Ky
Copying al condition	Single
Residence of	
Cause of death	Scrbulies
Age of the deceased	21 Years
Nativity	
Remarks and References	
Date of death and burial	September 1st 1864

Sir

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died in this Hospital (General Field) and it is desired that his remains should be interred with the usual Military honor

Respectfully

C. C. Byrne

Apt. Surg. "U.S.A."

A.A.G. Des. list sent Deceased. B

1864

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Baylor Lewis

16 Reg't of Va. C. T.

I

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Sept 1st 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a ful lstatement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from tLe fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Enl'd Sept 16 1864 Co. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Sept 19 1864
Duplicate with Inventory to 2d Auditor.

RECEIVED SEP 19 1864 ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

I certify, on honor, that Baylor Lewis a Private of
~~Capt~~ Lieut A W Woods Company (K) of the 16 Regiment of U.S.C.T.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ....., born in Christian Co, State
of Kentucky, aged 22 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Clarksville Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Clarksville Tenn, on the Ninth (9) day
of March, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by .....
....., at ....., on the ..... day of .....,
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the .....
Enrollment District of the State of ....., at .....,
on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and
FAITHFULLY ~~and is entitled to pay and allowances~~
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death Died in Gen Field Hospital
Chattanooga Tenn Sept 1st 1864 of Typhoid Pneumonia

The said Baylor Lewis was last paid by Paymaster
Maj Brewer to include the 30 day of April, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Forty Three Dollars (41.56) $\frac{56}{100}$ dollars, since the Ninth (9) day of March,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
..... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, ... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: .....
..... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
.....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., **SUTLER**, ... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to ....., **LAUNDRESS**, ... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Gen Field Hospital Chatt Tenn, this 7 day
of September, 1864.

C. C. [illegible]
.....
Asst Surg U.S.A.
Commanding ~~Company~~ Hospital

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

Privati | Privati

CARD NUMBERS.

1	S-6 S-9 1 7 0	26	
2	S-6 S-9 3 7 2	27	
3	S-6 S-9 3 8 2	28	
4	S-6 S-9 4 7 1	29	
5	S-6 S-9 S-7 6	30	
6	S-6 S-9 6 6 9	31	
7	S-6 S-9 7 S-8	32	
8	S-6 S-9 8 S-0	33	
9	S-6 S-9 9 4 4	34	
10	S-6 6 0 0 2 8	35	
11	S-6 6 0 1 2 3	36	
12	S-6 6 0 2 0 9	37	
13	S-6 6 0 2 8 3	38	
14	S-6 6 0 3 S-8,	39	
15	9 0 7 9 0 1 3	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

George Lewis

....., Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 44 years; height 5 feet 2 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Where born Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 1, 186 3

Where Clarksville

By whom Lt B. Morse; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383g) Copyist.

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

George Lewis

Pvt, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 44 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Clarksville Tenn, Dec 24, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 1, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 1, 1863.

Where Clarksville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE 1 APR 1864

Book mark:

Hammer

(356) *Copyist.*

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

George Lewis

Pvt, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated April 30, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J Hammer

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

George Lewis

Pvt., Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hannia

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

George Lewis

Pvt, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammer

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

George Lewis

Pvt., Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammer

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

George Lewis

But, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Detailed for Loo. book

Book mark: ----

Hammer

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

George Lewis

Pvt, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed as Co. Cook.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

George Lewis

Pvt, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 186 5

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed as Company Cook

Book mark:

Mog

(358) Copyist.

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

George Lewis

Pvt, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: detailed as Co. Cook.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

George Lewis

Pvt, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed as Co Cook.

Book mark:

Moy

(358) Copyist.

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

George Lewis

Pvt, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1865, 186 5.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed as Co Cook

Book mark:

Mary

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

George Lewis
Pvt, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 11 80/100 for transpt.

Remarks On daily duty as Cook

Book mark:

W. H. Thompson
Copyist.

(358)

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

George Lewis

Pvt, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty as Co. Cook.

Book mark:

W. H. Thompson

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

George Lewis

Pvt, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn Apl 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apl 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 10 44/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(361) Copyist.

Henderson

B, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	56539502	26	
2	56539622	27	
3	66665779	28	
4	56666779	29	
5	56667755	30	
6	56668655	31	
7	56669999	32	
8	56671644	33	
9	56547227	34	
10	90799589	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also



L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Henderson P. Lewis

....., Co. "D", 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Person Co. N. C.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 3, 1864.

Where Cincinnati, Ohio.

By whom Capt. Roberts; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: 14th Ward, Cinti, Ohio.
Mustered out by reason of
expiration of term of service.
Nov. 2/65.

Ward

(383g) Copyist.

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Henderson P. Lewis

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated Cincinnati, Ohio, Nov 10, 1864.

Where born North Carolina

Age 31 y'rs; occupation Laborer.

When enlisted Nov. 3, 1864.

Where enlisted Cinti, Ohio.

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Nov 3, 1864.

Where mustered in Cinti, O.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 00/100

Where credited 14th Ward, Cin. Hamilton Co., 2nd Dist of Ohio

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Is a Vol. Recruit for 16th Ward Cin. Hamilton Co., 2nd Dist. of Ohio. Has drawn 1 Knapsack, 1 Haversack, 1 Canteen

Book mark:

Collings

(339)

Copyist.

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Henderson P Lewis

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated Columbus, Ohio., Dec 19, 1864.

Where born N. Carolina.

Age 31 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Nov 3, 1864.

Where enlisted Cinti, O.

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Mul.; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Nov. 3, 1864.

Where mustered in Cinti, O.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 00/100

Where credited 14th Ward Cincinnati, 2nd Dist. O.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Collings

(339) Copyist.

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Henderson P. Lewis

Pvt, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Recruit from Depot

Book mark:

W. B. Andrews

(858) Copyist.

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Henderson P. Lewis

Pvt, Co. I, 16 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ --- ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

A. A. Hall

Copyist

Comp.

(858)

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Hendrum P. Lewis

Pvt, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Total Bounty $100.00
Paid none - due $66 2/3

Book mark: ----

W. Meadows

(358) Copyist.

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Henderson P. Lewis

Pvt, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Total Bounty $100.
Pd. mos. due 66 2/3

Book mark:

W. S. Andrews

(358) Copyist.

Co. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Henderson P. Lewis

Pvt., Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged by reason of Expiration of term of Service

Book mark:

Hawley

Copyist.

(858)

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Henderson

Pri., Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Chattanooga Tenn Nov 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 2, 1865.

Last paid to Apl 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 25 93/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service

Book mark:

Examined

Copyist.

(348)

L. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Henderson P. Harris

Asst., Co D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville Tenn, Apl. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apl. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service Nov. 2/65

Book mark: M.O. on file

Hawley

(361) Copyist.

Lewis Henderson

_____, Co. _____, 16 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	**Final Statements**
Burial Records	**Furloughs or L. of A.**
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	**Med. Certificates**
C. M. Charges	**Med. Des. Lists**
Descriptive Lists	**Orders**
Discharge Certificates	**Pris. of War Record**
Enlistment Papers 1	**Resignations**

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	**Furlough or L. of A.**
Casualty Sheet	**Med. Examination**
Confinement	**Misc. Information**
Contracts	**Pay or Clothing**
Death or Effects	**Personal Reports**
Desertion	**Rank**
Discharge from Hosp'l	**Transfer to Hosp'l**
Discharge from Service	**Transfer to V. R. C.**
Duty	**Transportation**

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

Henderson P. Lewis one, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ~~Army~~ of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Thirty One years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three years~~ one.

GIVEN at Cincinnati Ohio

the 3d day of November 1864

Witness:

Geo E Lehmer

H Henderson P. Lewis

Henderson P. Lewis

No. 1

Volunteered at Cincinnati Ohio

this 3d, 1864,

By Capt Thos Young

For 1 year Regiment of Cavalry

_____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

16th Reg't of Ky Cavalry

Discharged _____, 18 .

Ordered Out to Washington

Cincinnati Ohio

2 Oct 1864

By Order

3d

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio TOWN OF Cincinnati

I, Henderson P Lewis born in ____,
in the State of North Carolina, aged Thirty One years,
and by occupation a Laborer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Third day of November 1864
to serve as a ~~Soldier~~ Vet in the **Army of the United States of America,** for
the period of ~~THREE~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Henderson P Lewis, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Cincinnati
this 3rd day of Nov, 1864
BEFORE J R Roberts
Capt & Pro Mar 2nd Dist of Ohio

Henderson P Lewis

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Charles D Wilson MD
Asst Surg Board of Enrollment Dist

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Henderson P Lewis previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is five feet Two inches high.

J R Roberts
16th Regiment of U.S.C. Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ One years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, on the 3rd day of November 1864, at Cincinnati Ohio

By Capt Roberts
Do Ports

913

Lewis Henry

Co —, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Privat

CARD NUMBERS.

1	565.3917,	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

L. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Lewis

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated Cincinnati, Ohio, Sep 30, 1864.

Where born Kentucky

Age 28 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 26, 1864.

Where enlisted Cin. Ohio

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes Bk; hair Bk

Complexion Bk; height 5 ft. 5¾ in.

When mustered in Sept. 26, 1864.

Where mustered in Cin. Ohio

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited Miama Tp., Hamilton Co., 2nd Dist of Ohio.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Is a Vol Recruit for Miama Tp., Hamilton Co, 2d Dist. O. Has drawn 1 Knapsack 1 Haversack & 1 Canteen

Book mark: (Over

Collings

(339) Copyist.

JAN. 24
5653917
☆1891☆

Name not taken with
or Muster rolls of
Regt.

Lewis Henry

_____, Co. _____, 165 Reg't U. S. Le I

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Lewis, desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am Twenty Eight years and ..... months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cincinnati Ohio

the 26th day of September 1864

Witness:

Hiram E Page

Henry Lewis

his mark

No. .....

Henry Lewis

Volunteered at Cincinnati Ohio

September 29th 1864

By Capt. T. R. Roberts 2d Ind.

To Regiment of ..... Ohio

16 Days

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged ....., 18 .

Enrolled by Thos. Hamilton

Cincinnati Ohio

Sept 29th 1864

39

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the ..... of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Colored

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio TOWN OF Cincinnati

I, Henry Lewis (Col), born in _____ in the State of Kentucky, aged Twenty-eight years, and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty Sixth day of September, 1864 to serve as a ~~Soldier~~ Cook in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, H Henry Lewis, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Cincinnati Ohio } his Henry X Lewis
this 26th day of September, 1864 } mark
BEFORE T. R. Roberts
Capt & Pro Mar 2d Dist of Ohio

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John R Murphy M.D.
Surgeon 2d O Vol Inft
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer H. Lewis previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is five feet five 3/4 inches high.

T. R. Roberts
16th Regiment of U.S.C.T. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ one years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____, 16th Regiment of U.S.C.T. Volunteers, on the 26th day of September 1864 at Cincinnati Ohio

T. R. Roberts
Capt & Pro Mar
2d Dist of Ohio

917

Lewis James

Co C, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Laws	28 James
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

Beers John

Co. E, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private.	Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5653890.	26	
2	5-65-8241.	27	
3	56 58330.	28	
4	56 58410.	29	
5	56 58503.	30	
6	56 58597.	31	
7	56 58687.	32	
8	56 58780.	33	
9	56 58866.	34	
10	56 58939.	35	
11	56 59017.	36	
12	907887 6	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

L. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John Lewis,

, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 10½ inches.

Complexion Black,

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Where born Brecanborough, Penn

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 13, 1864.

Where Youngstown, Ohio

By whom A. O. Rose; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks:

Hastie,

Copyist.

(383g)

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John Lewis

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Warren, O., Sept. 19 1864.

Where born Mercerburgh, Penn

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept- 13, 1864.

Where enlisted Youngstown, O.

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes brown; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 10½ in.

When mustered in Sept- 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Warren, Ohio

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Youngstown Twp. Mahoning Co. 19 O. C.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Collings

(839) Copyist.

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John Lewis

Pvt, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Assigned to Co C Oct 31st 1864 per Special Order No 127. Hd Qrs 16th USCT.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

L 16 U.S.C.T.

John Lewis

Pvt, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John Lewis

Pri., Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Book mark:

Riddle

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John Lewis

Pri, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Marapa, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Confined in Chattanooga Tenn. since March 19 1865. awaiting trial by G.C.M.

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John Lewis

Pri, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Confined in Co's. Chattanooga Sentence of G.C.M.

Book mark:

Russell
Copyist.

(358)

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John Lewis

Pvt. Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Confined in Mil. Prison at Chatt. Tenn. awaiting Sentence of G.C.M.

Book mark:

Brady

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John Lewis

Pri, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Confined in Mil. Prison at Chatt. awaiting Sentence by Gen'l

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

P Brindle

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John Lewis

Pvt, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Confined in Prison at Norfolk to be confined two Years.

Book mark:

R S Richardson
Copyist.

(358)

C | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John Lewis

Co., Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & Aug, 1866.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Confined in Prison at Nashville Tenn Sober confined one year or by Sentence of G.C. Martial

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: Hd qrs Mil Div Tenn Apl 15/66 G.O. No 9.

R. S. Rickardson
Copyist.

(358)

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John Lewis

Priv., Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn., Apl 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Pay due from enlistment

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Tried by a G.C.M and Sentenced to one years confinement in State Prison with loss of all pay and allowances. Sentence commuted to dishonorable discharge with loss of Pay and allowances (OOR)

Book mark: V. 155 P. 28, 73 Hedq rs Mil Dis – Tenn Apl 15/66 G.O. No 7

R S Richardson

(861) *Copyist.*

JAN. 24 5659017 ☆1891☆

X ~~Released from Confinement in Mil Prison by G.O. No 7 Hd q rs Mil Div 1865 but not restored to Pay & allowances~~ X

X as shown on Roll

Lewis, John

, Co. C, 16 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr Ellenbrook Aug 13th, 1877

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of John Lewis, *Co.* "C";
16 *Reg't* U.S.C. Troops — Record of trial

He is reported on M.R. March April 1865:
Absent "Confined in Chattanooga Tenn since
March 19. 1865 awaiting trial by G.C.M."

Respectfully,

E. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.
Per H. Paxton

Adjutant General's Office,

Div of Discontinued Cases
August 22d, 1877

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of , *Co.* ,
Reg't Hd Qrs. Dist of the Etowah
2d Div. Dept. Cumberland. Chattanooga Tenn June 27. 1865.

General Orders No. 43 } Extract

6th Private John Lewis Co "C" 16th U. S. C. Infantry
Charge 1st "Disobedience of Orders."
Charge 3rd "Assault with intent to commit Rape."
Finding "Guilty"
Sentence To be confined at hard labor
in such Military Prison as the Commanding
General may direct. for one year with loss of
all pay and allowances for that period of time except
necessary clothing and subsistence.

Approved. Penitentiary at Nashville Tenn.
designated as his place of Confinement.
By Command of
Major General Steedman
Sgd S. P. Moe
A. A. G.

8-22-77. A 26

John Lewis
Co. "B."
16th Wisc. V.

Ex't.

Lewis Madison

Co. D, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	56540313	26	
2	5654113	27	
3	56598552	28	
4	5659946	29	
5	56601125	30	
6	5660040	31	
7	5660211	32	
8	5660313	33	
9	5660396	34	
10	5654517	35	
11	9079014	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Madison Lewis

....., Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 7½ inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Iowa

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby. 17, 186 5

Where Sandusky O.

By whom Capt Steiner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Mustered Feby. 17 65
Sandusky O. Capt Steiner
Due on deposit $4 75
Bounty due $100 Mustered
out Feby 16 66

(383g) Copyist.

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Madison Lewis, (Cold)

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated Sandusky, Ohio, Feb 20, 1865.

Where born Tennessee.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Feb. 17, 1865.

Where enlisted Sandusky

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes Blue; hair Black

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 7½ in.

When mustered in Feb. 17, 1865.

Where mustered in Sandusky, O.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Liberty Tp., Crawford Co., O.

Company to which assigned Sub Dist. 9 Dist. of O.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Collings

(389) Copyist.

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Madison Lewis

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated Columbus, Ohio, Feb 22 1865.

Where born Tennessee

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Laborer.

When enlisted Feb. 17, 1865.

Where enlisted Sandusky, O.

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 7½ in.

When mustered in Feb. 17, 1865.

Where mustered in Sandusky, O.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 00

Where credited 90th Sub Dist., 9th Dist., O.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Collings

(339) Copyist.

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Matison Lewis

Pvt, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr., 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Amt deposited under
GO 305 A.G.O. $425.00
now due. Recruit
from depot.

Book mark:

Moy

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Matison Lewis

Pvt, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks Amt deposited under GO 305 AGO $475.00 due, Recruit from depot.

Book mark:

May

(358) Copyist.

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Mattison Lewis

Pvt, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Prisoner

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Madison Lewis

Pvt, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Moy

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Madison Lewis

Pvt, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Thompson

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Madison Lewis

Pvt, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks Discharged - Retained under G.O. 101 A.G.O. / Enfield Rifled Musket & Accoutrements, $6.00

Book mark: LB. 19/512

W. H. Thompson

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Madison Lewis

Pvt., Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Apl 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: M.O. Feby 16/66 at Chatta. Tenn. by reason of Exp. of Service.

Book mark:.....

W H Thompson

(361) Copyist.

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Madison Lewis

Pvt, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga, Tenn., Feb. 16, 1866

Muster-out to date Feb. 16, 1866.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 26 92/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 66 66/100 due $ 33 33/100

Remarks: Retained under G.O. 191, A.G.O., one Enfield Rifled musket & accoutrements & C.A.U., Mustered out by reason of Expiration of term of Service.

Book mark: .....

Brigow

(349) *Copyist.*

Louis Madison

_____, Co. _____, 16 Reg't N. J. C. Inf.

V Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Madison Lewis (Colored) desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty One years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Sandusky Ohio

the 17th day of February 1865

Witness:

B Stinson Capt and Pro Mar 9th Dist of Ohio

Madison X Lewis
mark

16th Regt U.S.C.T.

No. 1

Madison Lewis
Recruit
Enlisted at Sandusky O
February 17th 1865
By Capt Stinson Provost Marshal
9th Dist Ohio

~~Regiment~~ of ..... enlistment; last served in Company ( ) ..... Reg't of .....

Discharged ..... 18 .

When Born
Height
Complexion
Eyes
Hair
Occupation
Enlisted
County

Value of Clothing
Received
Due U.S. for
Due Recruit
Bounty $25.00

2.11-
6.
4.5-
11

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age, and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary of musters, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

9th Dist of Ohio

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio TOWN OF

Erie County Sandusky

I, Madison Lewis born in

in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty One years,

and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Seventeenth day of February 1865,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for

the period of ~~THREE~~ *ONE YEAR*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for volunteers: And I, Madison Lewis do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Sandusky O. Madison his + Lewis

this 17th day of February 1865, mark

BEFORE Capt Pm Mar

9th Dist O

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W S Rynner

Surg 9th Dist Ohio Vol

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Madison Lewis previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Fair *complexion,* is Five *feet* Seven 1/2 *inches* high.

Capt Pm Mar

9th Dist ~~Regiment~~ of Ohio ~~Volunteers~~

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ one year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ....

.....11th..... Regiment of 2nd Dist O Volunteers, on the 17th day of February, 1865, at Sandusky O

Capt Pm Mar

9th Dist Ohio

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Madison Lewis (Colored) one, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ~~Army of the United States~~, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty One years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Sandusky O
the 17th day of February 1865

his
Madison × Lewis'
mark

Witness
Jas Timms

Capt and Pro Mar
9th Dist of Ohio

16th Regt U.S.C.T.

No. —

Madison Lewis
Recruited at Sandusky O
~~Volunteered~~ at Sandusky O
February 17, 1865,
By Capt Pro Mar
9th Dist Ohio
Regiment of Ohio.

Jan. 1866, This paper was formerly
filed in the Enrolment Div. R. & P.O.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged .....

, 18 .

Mem Credited to
County Stanton
Brand Land Co
Muskingum
Ohio
Entitled to Bounty

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary, or musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..., DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT that ..... volunteers as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....
the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

9th Dist of Ohio

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio TOWN OF

Erie County Sandusky

I, Madison Lewis Cald, born in _____,
in the State of Tennessee, aged Twenty one years,
and by occupation a Laborer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Seventeenth day of February, 1865,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** fo.
the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ One, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Madison Lewis . do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Sandusky O his
this 17th day of February, 1865 Madison + Lewis
BEFORE D Stevens Capt and Post Mar mark
9th Dist of Ohio

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W Skinner
Surg 9th Dist Ohio

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Madison Lewis previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has [redacted] eyes, [redacted] hair, [redacted] complexion, is Five feet Seven 9 1/2 inches high.

D Stevens Capt and Post Mar
9th Dist Ohio

_____ Regiment of _____ ~~Volunteers~~,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ years or during the war, from date of enlistment, at Sandusky O
9th Regiment of O.V.I. Volunteers, on the 17th day of February, 1865,

D Stevens
Capt and Post Mar
9th Dist Ohio

Tiger Leaf

Vol. , 16 U.S.Col'd Inf

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2 Lee Leiper	27
3	28 George
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

Lillie Moses 970

Co C, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	See Lally Moses	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Pochard effect

Co. A, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Privates	Privates

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5655148.	26	
2	5655236.	27	
3	5655365.	28	
4	5656444.	29	
5	9078596	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 101 USCT

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Allen Luckhart

....., Co. 9, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 3½ inches.

Complexion dark brown

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Robeson Co N Car

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 6, 1863.

Where Clarksville

By whom C Bruce; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred to 101 U S C T April 12 1864

Captured

(383g) Copyist.

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Allen Lockhart

Priv., Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Clarksville Tenn Dec. 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 6, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 6, 1863.

Where Clarksville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Perry

(356) *Copyist.*

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Allen Lockhart

Pvt., Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for From Enrollment to Feb. 29, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Perry

(358) Copyist

L. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Allen Lockhart

Pvt., Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred to the Invalid Corps by order of the Secretary of War April 12th, 1864.

Book mark:

Perry

(858) Copyist

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Allen Lockhart

Pvt., Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn, Apr 30, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Never paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $ 29 16/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Transfered April 12, 1864 by order of the Sec. of War to 1st Reg't U.S.C.T. by reason of disability

Book mark:.....

J. W. Jones, Jr.

(361)

Copyist.

Logan James

Co B, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5654292.	26	
2	5654306.	27	
3	5657193.	28	
4	5657289.	29	
5	5657385.	30	
6	5657475.	31	
7	5657566.	32	
8	5657650.	33	
9	5657765.	34	
10	5654582.	35	
11	9078801	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

James Logan,

, Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 6 1/2 inches.

Complexion Mulatto,

Eyes Blk, ; hair Light,

Where born Jackson, Miss.

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Mar. 24, , 1865.

Where Cincinnati, O,

By whom Capt Dunning ; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Mar. 24/65 at Cincinnati, O, by Capt. Dunning, Credited to 15 Wards Cincinnati, Ohio, D't Dist. Ohio, $100 Bounty due, $180 in Check Books. It was stolen from him, Mustered out Mar. 24/66, by reason of expiration of term of service,

Yates

(383g) Copyist.

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

James Logan

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated Cincin., Ohio Mch 24 1865.

Where born Miss.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Mch. 24, 1865.

Where enlisted Cin., Ohio

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes ; hair mulatto

Complexion Light ; height 5 ft. 6¼ in.

When mustered in Mch 24, 1865.

Where mustered in Cin., O

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100 100

Where credited 15th Ward Cin, Hamilton Co, 2-Dist Ohio

Company to which assigned B

Remarks :

Book mark :

Copyist.

(389)

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

James Logan

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Columbus, O, Mch 29, 1865.

Where born Jackson, Miss.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted March 24, 1865.

Where enlisted Lincoln, Ohio

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Lt

Complexion Mulatto; height 5 ft. 6 1/2 in.

When mustered in Mch 24, 1865.

Where mustered in Cincinnati

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Where credited U.S. Hard Labor, Hamilton Co 2d Dist Ohio

Company to which assigned

Remarks Amt deposited under G.O. 300 A.G.O. Dec 7-64: $180; Balance due on depo-sit $180.

Book mark:

Landazo

(339) Copyist.

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

James Logan

Pvt., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Assigned to the Co. Apr. 3 /65. Deposited Under G. C. 305 A. G. O. Dec. 27/64 $180.00 Bal. of deposit due $180.00

Book mark:

Avery

(858) Copyist.

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

James Logan

Pvt., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deposited under G. C. 305 A. G. C. Dec. 27/64 $180.00 Bal. of Dep. due — $180.00

Book mark:

Avery

(858) Copyist.

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

James Logan

Pte, Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deposited under G. O.
305 A. G. O. Dec. 27/64 $180.
Bal. of deposit due $180.
Check Book lost.

Book mark:

Copyist.

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

James Logan

Pri., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 95/100 for C. & G. Equip.

Remarks: Deposited under G. O. 305. A. G. O. Dec. 27/64. $180.
Bal. of deposit due $180.
Check Book lost.

Book mark:

Avery

(858) Copyist.

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

James Logan

Pvt., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deposited under G. O. 305, A. G. O., Dec. 27, '64, $180. Bal. of Deposit due $180.

Book mark:

Falconer

(858) Copyist.

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

James Logan

Pvt., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 65/100 for Cl. & G. C.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Falconer

(358) Copyist.

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

James Logan

Pvt., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville, Tenn., Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $ 20 5-4/100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., retained $ 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ 66 2/3 100; due $ 33 1/3 100

Remarks: Mustered out Mar. 24, '66, by reason of expiration of term of service.

Book mark: .....

Talcum

(861) Copyist.

S | 16 | U.S.C.T.

James Logan

Pvt, Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville, Tenn, March 24, 1866

Muster-out to date March 24, 1866

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 20 54/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 66 66/100 due $ 33 33/100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of Expiration of term of Service. Returned under G.O. 191, A.G.O., one Enfield Rifled musket & one set of accoutrements

Book mark: .....

Logan

(349) Copyist.

Logan, James

Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col. Inf.

✓ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers ✓	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Logan (Col) desiring me to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Nineteen years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Cincinnati Ohio

the 24th day of March 1863

Witness: W. H. E. Kinney

his
James X Logan
mark

No. ____

James Logan (Col)

Volunteered at Cincinnati O

August 24th 1863

By Lt Col Kinney

Regiment of Miscellaneous Recruits

Aud ~~Regiment~~ Co'y

Ohio

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____

_____ 18 .

Credited to 15th Ward Cincinnati Ohio and 2nd Dist of Ohio

16 Aug 1863

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio TOWN OF Queenmale

I, James Logan (Colored) born in _____

in the State of Mississippi aged Nineteen years,

and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Twenty fourth day of March 186 5

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for

the period of ~~THREE~~ One YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for volunteers. And I, James Logan do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Queenmale } his
this 24th day of March 1865, } James X Logan
BEFORE S H Dunning Capt 2nd Regt Ohio Vols mark

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three years~~ One or during the war, from date of enlistment in Company ____

Regiment of 2nd O.V.V.I. Volunteers, on the 24th day of March 1865 at Camp Chase

Lieut 2nd Regt Ohio Vols

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John St. Murphy Asst
Surgeon 2nd Regt Ohio Vols

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James Logan previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has _____ eyes, _____ hair, _____ complexion, is Jone feet 5 4/4 inches high. Lt Mulatto,

S H Dunning
Capt and A.C.S. 2nd Regiment of Ohio Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Logan (Col) desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am Nineteen years and ..... months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Cincinnati O

the 24th day of March 1865

Witness: W Hall Lunney

his
James x Logan
mark

No. 15

Volunteered at Cincinnati O

on the 24th day of March 1865,

By Lt Col Cunningham

Regiment of Allen Detached

Ohio

Discharged ..... 18..

Enlisted the 15th day of March 1865

Cincinnati Ohio

Regt of Allen Detached

Ohio

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment (not the recruiting officer) to the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the ..... of .....; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio TOWN OF Cincinnati

(Colored)

I, James Logan born in Dickson
in the State of Miss aged Nineteen years,
and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty fourth day of March 186 5
to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for
the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ One, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, James Logan do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Cincinnati Ohio
this 24th day of March 1865, James X Logan
BEFORE S H Dunning Capt Mark
and Provost 2d Dist Ohio

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John A. Murphy Surgeon
Surgeon 2d Dist Enrollment Ohio

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James Logan previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has ____ *eyes,* ____ *hair,* ____ *complexion,* is Jaun *feet* five 4 *inches* high.

Light mulatto,

S H Dunning
Capt 2d Dist Ohio Volunteers,
Regiment of
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 78.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment in Company ____
16th Regiment of U.S.C.T. Volunteers, on the 24th day of March, 1865, at Cincinnati Ohio
S H Dunning
Capt 2d Dist Ohio

U.S., 10 U.S.C.

Quinn- | Quinn-

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5~6 6 7 2 9 6	26	
2	5~6 6 7 4 3 2	27	
3	5~6 6 7 5~5 9+	28	
4	9 0 7 9 3 0 6	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Buck Long

....., Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 2 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Montgomery Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 13, 1864.

Where Clarksville Tenn

By whom CB Moore; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Private Buck Long
died at Post Hospt
Clarksville Tenn
Feb 28 '64

Beck

Copyist.

(383g)

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Buck Long

Pvt, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Clarksville Tenn, Feb 13, 1864.

Muster-in to date Feb 13, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 13, 1864

Where Clarksville

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Meichem

Copyist.

(856)

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Buck Long

Pri., Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Awaiting Muster
Died of Disease at Clarksville Tenn Feb. 28, 1864

Book mark:

J. Muchmore

(358) *Copyist.*

L. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Buck Long

Pvt., Co K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville Tenn, Apl 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from Enlistment ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 1 ..... 50/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Died Feb 28. 1864

Clarksville Tenn Disease

Book mark: [illegible] F. S.

Perkins

(861) Copyist.

Long, Buck

B, Co. 1, 16 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
May 13th 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Buck's Long Ck

16th Reg't of Ala. S. C. T.

VOLUNTEERS.

Dued Feb. 28th 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the cap'ain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Ent Surg of Co

I certify, on honor, that Buck Long a Private of ~~Captain~~ Lt. Peter Gordon Company (K) of the ~~4~~ 6th Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops ~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of the ~~State of~~ _____, born in Montgomery Co., ~~State~~ of Tenn, aged 18 years, 5 feet 2 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Clarksville Tenn and ~~enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at~~ _____, ~~on the~~ _____ ~~day of~~ _____, 186 , ~~(or was mustered in service as a recruit, by~~ _____, at _____, ~~on the~~ _____ day of _____, 186 , ~~or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the~~ _____ ~~Enrollment District of the State of~~ _____, at _____, ~~on the~~ _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____ ~~to the present date, is now entitled to a~~ DISCHARGE by reason of Died at Clarksville Tenn of Disease February 28th 1864 awaiting muster

The said Buck Long ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~ _____ ~~to include the~~ _____ ~~day of~~ _____, 186 ~~, and has~~ pay due him from Date of Enrollment ~~that time to the present date;~~ he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, ~~drafted men, or militia, so discharged.~~ He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Three and 25/100 dollars, since the 13th day of February, 1864, ~~when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States~~ _____ ~~100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.~~

~~There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of~~ _____, or other ~~authorities, for CLOTHING,~~ &c., received on ~~entering service,~~ _____ ~~100 dollars; and for other~~ stoppages, viz: _____

_____ ~~100~~ dollars.

~~He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to~~ _____; ~~and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the~~ _____, 186 .

~~He is indebted to~~ _____, ~~SUTLER,~~ _____ ~~100 dollars.~~

~~He is indebted to~~ _____, ~~LAUNDRESS,~~ _____ ~~100 dollars.~~

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville, Tenn, this 9th day of April, 1864.

Peter Gordon
2nd Lt

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Buck Long Private

Late of Company K

6th Reg't of U.S. Col Troops

~~*Volunteers,*~~ *who died at Clarksville*

on the 25th day of February 1864.

Inventory of the effects of Buck Long late a Private of ~~Captain~~ Lt. Peter Gordon Company K of the 6th Regiment of W.S. Col Troops ~~Volunteers,~~ who was enrolled as a Soldier at Clarksville in the State of Tennessee on the 13th day of February 186 4, and mustered ~~into the service of the United States as a~~ on the day of 186 , at ~~in Company , Regiment of Volunteers, to~~ serve Three years ~~or during the war;~~ he was born in Montgomery Co in the State of Tennessee; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 2 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Clarksville Tennessee General Hospital, at Clarksville Tenn on the 28th day of February 1864, by reason of Disease while awaiting muster

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks		Money. Specie	$
Stable frocks		Blankets		Notes	$
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Buck Long, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Post Surgeon at Clarksville Tenn to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Peter Gordon
2nd Lt

Commanding the Company.

Station: Nashville Tenn

Date: April 9th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	56672977	26	
2	56673976	27	
3	56675000	28	
4	56676254	29	
5	56654815	30	
6	56654821	31	
7	56685857	32	
8	90793077	33	
9	40774470	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Ted Long

....., Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 36 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Bremenville Va

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 13, 1864.

Where Clarksville

By whom CB Morse; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: left sick in Hospt Clarksville Tenn Apr 5 '64 Deserted from Hospt Clarksville Tenn Apr 25 '64

Beck

(383g) Copyist.

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Fred Long

Pvt, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Clarksville Tenn, Feb 13, 1864.

Muster-in to date Feb 13, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 13, 1864.

Where Clarksville

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

A Merchant

Copyist.

(356)

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Fred Long

Pri, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apl, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: sick in Hospital Clarksville Tenn since April 5, 1864

Book mark:

A. Muckenhirn

Copyist.

(358)

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Fred Long

Pvt, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated June 30, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hosp, Clarksville Tenn. since Apr. 5/64

Book mark:

S. Merchant

Copyist.

(358)

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Pvt. Fred Long, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted from Hospital Clarksville Tenn. April 25, 1864

Book mark:

A Merchant
Copyist.

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Jed Long

Pvt, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Aug 1, 1864.

Deserted:

When Apr 25, 1864.

Where Clarksville Tenn

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Mwy

(351) Copyist.

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Ted Long

Pvt, Co. 16, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Aug 3, 1864.

Deserted:

When April 25, 1864.

Where Clarksville Tenn

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Troy

(351) Copyist.

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Fed. Long

Pvt., Co K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville Tenn, Apl 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from Enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $ 14 13/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Deserted Apl 4 26 1864

Clarksville Tenn

Book mark: [redacted]

Perkins

(361) Copyist.

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Fred Long

Pvt., Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Apl to June 1864
Absent sick at
Clarksville Tenn
since Apl 5, 64
July 1864 Deserted
Apl 25, 64 Clarks-
ville Tenn

Book mark:

(546) A. Douglas Copyist.

Opinat | Opinat

CARD NUMBERS.

1	566590 3	26	
2	56659 99	27	
3	5666 112	28	
4	566 210	29	
5	5666 314	30	
6	5666 404	31	
7	566 493	32	
8	56665 80	33	
9	56666 80	34	
10	5666 776	35	
11	566 816	36	
12	5669 518	37	
13	56670 39	38	
14	5667 126	39	
15	907 9422	40	
16	907 9526	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Long

, Co. "B", 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes blk ; hair blk

Where born Todd Ky.

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb. 8, 186 .

Where Clark

By whom C. B. M. ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Dead

(383g) Copyist.

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Long

, Co. "B", 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes dark; hair dark

Where born Todd, Ky.

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb. 8, 1864.

Where Hawesville

By whom C. B. Moore; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383g) Copyist.

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Long

Pri., Co. L, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Clarksville Tenn Aug 9, 1864.

Muster-in to date Feb 8, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 8, 1864.

Where Clarksville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. Whoore

(356) *Copyist.*

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Long

Jr, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Apr 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Wood

(358) Copyist.

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Long

Pv, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. L. Moore

Copyist.

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Long

Pri, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. Moore

Copyist.

(358)

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Long

Pri, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. A. Wooze

(358) Copyist.

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Long

Pri, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hosp Nashville Tenn since Dec 20/64.

Book mark:

D Thorne

(358) Copyist.

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Long

Pvt, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

W. D. Andrews.

(358) Copyist.

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Long

Pvt., Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. D. Andrews

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Long

Pvt., Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. D. Davis, J.

(358) Copyist.

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Long

Pvt., Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Andrews.

(358) Copyist.

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Long

Pvt, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. D. Andrews.
Copyist.

Co. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Long

Pvt., Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Hawtrey

(858) Copyist.

L. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Long

Pvt., Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Haverling

(358). Copyist.

Lo. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Long

Art., Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated Nashville Tenn Apl. 30, 1864.

Muster-out to date Apl. 30, 1864.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 6 98/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: [illegible]

Hawkins

(861) Copyist.

[illegible], 10 U.S.C.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5565846	26	
2	5661988	27	
3	56631104	28	
4	9079815	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

James M. Long

....., Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 34 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion copper

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Robertson Co Tenn

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 16, 1864.

Where Clarksville Tenn

By whom C B. Morse; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in hospl at Clarksville Tenn March 25 64

J. Nelson

(383g) Copyist.

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

James M. Long

Pvt., Co F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 34 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville, Tenn. July 25, 1865.

Muster-in to date Feb. 16, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 16, 1864.

Where Clarksville, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lowry

Copyist.

(337)

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

James M. Long

Pvt, Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for to April 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feby 16, 1864.

Where Clarksville Penn.

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When March 9", 1864.

Where Clarksville, Penn.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Remarks: Died at Post Hospital Clarksville Penn. March 25" 1864.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Cameron

(3586) Copyist.

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

James A Long

Pvt, Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville Tenn Oct 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ——, 186 .

Last paid to Never paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ——, 186 ; drawn since $ ——/100

Due soldier $ ——/100 ; due U. S. $ 11 43/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ——/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ——/100

Bounty paid $ ——/100 ; due $ ——/100

Remarks: Died in Genl Hospital Clarksville Tenn Mar 25. 64

Book mark: 153 & 156. 73

Mead

(361) *Copyist.*

Long, James W.

R, Co. L, 16 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates E.P. 2	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James M Long desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am Thirty four years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Clarksville Tenn
The 16 day of February 186 4

WITNESS:
G V Nichols

James M his + mark Long

No.

James M Long
Volunteered at Clarksville Tenn
February 16 186 4
By C G Patrick Recd & Q

Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 186

U.S.C. Co. [illegible]

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Clarksville

I, James M Long born in Robertson Co

in the State of Tennessee aged Thirty four years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Sixteenth day of February 186[illegible]

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, James M Long do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Clarksville

this 16th day of February 186[illegible] his James + Long mark

BEFORE

C B Mouse agt

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. S. Cooper, Surg. 83rd Regt USCT

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James M Long previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black *eyes* Black *hair,* Copper *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 10 *inches* high

C B Mouse *Recruiting* agt

Mustered into service day of 186

Mustering Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James M Long desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare that I am Thirty four years and months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Clarksville Tenn

The 16 day of February 186 4

WITNESS:

G W Nichols

his
James M X Long
mark

16 Recd 17

No.

James M Long

Volunteered at Clarksville Tenn

on February 16 186 4

By Capt Nichols

Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

enlistment, last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Genesee TOWN OF Clarksville

I, James M Long born in Robertson Co
in the State of Genesee aged Thirty four years,
and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Sixteenth day of February 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, James M Long. do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Clarksville
this 16 day of Feby 1864 before C B Moore agt

his
James M + Long
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. S. Cooper Surg. 83rd Ills
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James M Long previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black eyes, Black *hair,* Copper *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 10 *inches* high

C B Moore *Recruiting* agt

Mustered into service day of 186

Mustering Officer.

156

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Pvt James McCarty Co. D

16 Reg't of N. C. Troops

~~VOLUNTEERS.~~ F

Died March 25th 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the cap'ain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Sent B
Canton Ohio

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

June 14th 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that James M Long a Private of Captain S Galloways Company (F) of the 1st Regiment of U S C Infy VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ____, born in Robertson Co, State of Tennessee, aged 24 years; 5 feet 11 inches high; Copper complexion, Blue eyes, Brn hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company ~~on its original organization at Clarksville Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States~~ at Clarksville Tenn, on the 24th day of Feb, 1864 (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lieut H M Cooke, at Clarksville Tenn, on the 6th day of March 186 4 or was ~~drafted~~ and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of ____, ~~at on the ____ day of ____~~, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and ~~having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company~~ in ____ to ~~the present~~ date, is now entitled ~~to a DISCHARGE~~ by reason of The term of Enlistment Expires March 5th 1864

The said James M Long ~~was last~~ paid by Paymaster ____, to include the date of Enlistment to Date ~~day of ____, 186 ,~~ and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING** amounting to Fifteen 84/100 dollars, since the ____ day of ____, 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ____ 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ____, or other authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, ____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ____

____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ____, 186 .

He is indebted to ____, **SUTLER**, ____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ____, **LAUNDRESS**, ____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tenn, this 9 day of April, 186 4

Samuel Galloway
Capt 16th Regt U S Infy
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	566590	26	
2	566997	27	
3	566610	28	
4	566250	29	
5	566720	30	
6	907952	31	
7	B-79-CJ-1873	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: CB. V.10. p.437.
97 A 10 C.T. 73.

See also

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Long

"B", Co. ....., 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 4½ inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Logan, Ky.

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jany 29, 1864.

Where Clarksville

By whom C. B. Moore; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died at Clarksville, Tenn. June 16/64.

Ward

(383g) Copyist.

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Long

Pri., Co. L, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Clarksville Tenn Jan 9, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan 29, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 29, 1864.

Where Clarksville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Moore

(356) Copyist.

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Long

Ord., Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Apr 30, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Sent to Hospt Clarksville
Sunstick Feb 6/64

Book mark: ----

E. Wroone

(358) Copyist.

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Long

Pvt., Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sent to Post Hospt Clarksville Tenn Feb 6/64

Book mark:

E. H. Devore

(358) Copyist.

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Long

Mu, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Post Hospl Clarksville Tenn June 14/64

Book mark: Died June 16/64 C.B. No. 8 437

S. H. Moore

Copyist.

(858)

Co. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Long

Pvt., Co D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Apl. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .
Dec from Enlistment

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 7 100; due U. S. $ 8 02/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Died in Hospital at Clarksville Tenn June 16. 1864.

Book mark V 153 P 133 73 1 79 10 6 73

2022

Hawling

(861) Copyist.

b. | 16" | U.S.V.

Moses Long

, Co. "D", 16" Reg't U.S.V.

NOTATION.

Book mark: S.G.O. V. 1873.

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT.

This book mark refers only to a report from the medical records, made by the Surgeon General to the Adjutant General, relative to the above-named man. As the medical records have since been carded, no transcript of this report is made hereon.

E. P. Bonaizer.

(491) *Copyist.*

Long, Moses

B., Co. I, 16 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

A. G. O.

Rec'd List sent 2d Aud.

&c.

V

157

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Moses Long

16th Reg't of Md Inft

VOLUNTEERS.

Died June 11th 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a ful lstatement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Capt Co D 16th Reg Md Inft

RECEIVED ADJUTANT-GEN'LS OFFICE JAN 25 1865

War Department
Adj. General's Office
July 30th 1873

The Muster-Roll of Co. D. 16th V. R. C. I. for July & Aug 1864 reports that Priv: Moses Long died March 14th 1864

The Muster-Out Roll, however, Final Statement, and Surgeon General's report give June 16th 1864 as date of death

The latter date — (June 16th 1864) — is held to be correct and the Co. Roll cited will be amended accordingly.

E B. 10 / 437

Noted Aug 1st

J. C. Mather
Asst. Adjutant General

Letter to 2d Aud. Aug 9th 1873.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Jany 26 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Moses Long Private of
~~Captain~~ Lt A W Woods Company (I) of the 16th Regiment of U S Col'd Infty
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ——, born in Logan Co, State
of Kentucky, aged 20 years; 5 feet 4½ inches high; Dark complexion,
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Clarksville Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Clarksville Tenn, on the 9th day
of March, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ——
——, at ——, on the —— day of ——,
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ——
Enrollment District of the State of ——, at ——,
on the —— day of ——, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three years: and having served HONESTLY and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in ~~the~~ The Field to the present date, is now
entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death
A G O Lett June 16th 1864 see Enumeration Roll

The said Moses Long was last paid by Paymaster
Maydaunt to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING
amounting to 24 12/100 dollars, since the 29th day of January,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
—— 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ——, or other
authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, —— 100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: ——
—— 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
——; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
place of enrollment, up to the ——, 186 .

He is indebted to ——, SUTLER, —— 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ——, LAUNDRESS, —— 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tenn, this 30th day
of June, 1864.

H W Woods
Capt
Commanding Company

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

Prints — | Prints —

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5~6 6 7 2 9 5~	26	
2	5~6 6 7 3 9 5~	27	
3	5~6 6 7 4 9 9	28	
4	5~6 6 7 5~8 7	29	
5	5~6 6 7 7 1 5~	30	
6	5~6 6 7 8 5~6 0	31	
7	9 0 7 9 3 0 5	32.	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Long

....., Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Montgomery Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 1 3, 1864.

Where Clarksville Tenn

By whom C B Moss; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: left sick in Hospt Clarksville Tenn Apr 2'64, died at Genl Field Hosp Chattanooga Tenn Sept 7'64 by reason of Pleuro Pneumonia

Mech

(383a) Copyist.

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Long

Pvt, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Clarksville Tenn, Feb 13, 1864

Muster-in to date Feb 13, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 13, 1864

Where Clarksville

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. Merchant

Copyist.

(356)

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Long

Pri, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hospital Clarksville Tenn since April 2, 1864

Book mark:

S. Merchant

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Long

Pri, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated June 30, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Meacham

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Long

Pvt., Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in Genl Field Hospl Chattanooga Tenn since July 25, 1864

Book mark:

J. Clement

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Long

Pvt., Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Hospital Chattanooga Tenn Sept 17, 1864 of Disease

Book mark: Jan 28 68 2d Aud (over)

J. Merchant

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Long

Pvt, Co K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville Tenn Aug 30, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from Enlistment ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 18 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Died Sept 7. 1864

Chattanooga Tenn Division

Book mark: [illegible] Jan 28. 68 x

Perkins

Copyist.

(361)

x over

Long, Robert

P., Co. K, 16 Reg't U.S.C.I.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records 2	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 1094

Robert Long
Priv. K. 16 U.S.C.T.
Sept. 7 64.
Chattanooga G.F.H.

Col.

Record of Death & Interment

Name and Number of Person interred	Robert Long
Number and Locality of the Grave	
Hospital Number of the deceased	8093
Regiment, Rank and Company	Private Co. "E" 16th Reg. O. Troops
Residence before enlistment	
Conjugal Condition	
Residence of	
Cause of death	Chronic Diarrhoea
Age of the deceased	16 Years
Nativity	Tennessee
Remarks and References	
Date of death and burial	September 7th 1864

Record of Death and Interment

Name and number of person interred	Robert Long
Number and locality of the grave	
Hospital number of the deceased	8093
Regiment, Bank and Company	Private Co. K. 16 Ky. C.T.
Residence before enlistment	
Conjugal Condition	
Residence of	
Cause of death	Chronic Diarrhoea
Age of the deceased	16 Years
Nativity	Tennessee
Remarks and references	
Date of death and burial	September 7th 1864

Sir

It becomes my duty to inform you, that the person above described, died in this Hospital (General Field) and it is desired that his remains should be interred with the usual Military honors

Respectfully

C. C. Byrne

Asst. Surg. U.S.A.

Inventory of the effects of Robert Long

Company K, 16 Regiment Of. C. T.

who died in the Of Field General Hospital Chatt Tenn

September 7, 1864.

Caps		Blankets	/
Dress Coats		Knapsacks	/
Overcoats		Canteens	
Jackets		Haversacks	/
Trowsers	/	Muskets	
Shirts		Bayonets	
Drawers	/	Cartridge Box	
Boots, pairs		Belt	
Shoes, pairs		Money	
Stockings	/		

1864 Sept 7 Robert Long

INVENTORY

OF THE EFFECTS OF

Robert Long

Late of Company K, 16 Regiment

Of Field C. T.

at Chatt Tenn Field General

Hospital Sept 7

186 4

JUL 20 1871

Chatt Tenn U. S. Army General Field Hospital,

Sept 10", 1864.

Commanding Officer, K Company,

16 Regiment O V I.

I have to inform you

that Robert Long of your Company died in this

Hospital on Sept 7" 1864 of

Diarrhoea

I enclose ~~his Descriptive List, with Pay and Clothing Account,~~

~~and~~ Inventory of his effects.

Very respectfully, yours, &c.,

C. C. Brown

Asst Surgeon U. S. A.,

In charge of General Hospital

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Nov 15th, 1879.

The death of Port Robert Long, Co K, 16th Reg't U. S. Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For Sept+Oct 1864 Sept 17th, 1864

Company Muster-out Roll.

Sept 7th, 1864

Company Descriptive Book.

, 186

Company Morning Reports.

, 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

Sept 7th, 1864

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

Sept 7th, 1864

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

, 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

, 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

, 186

Regimental Return.

For , 186 , 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

, 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

, 186

By Surgeon General.

( ) , 186

Sept 7th, 186 4 is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster — Roll will be amended accordingly.

E. D. Townsend

Assistant Adjutant General.

L B 5/10

Robt Wood

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Robert Long

16th Reg't of U.S. Troops

K

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Sept 7th 1864.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge* and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer This endorsement should exhibit a ful lstatement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported The descriptive list will then be destroyed The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

UNION RECEIVED SEPT 19 1864 GENL'S OFFICE

Chas L Long & Co

I certify, on honor, that Robert Long a Private of Captain James H. Pavel Company (K) of the 16" Regiment of U.S. Troops VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ....., born in Montgomery County, State of Tennessee, aged 18 years; ..... feet ..... inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Clarksville Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Clarksville Tenn, on the Ninth day of March, 186 4, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by .....
....., at ....., on the ..... day of .....,
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the .....
Enrollment District of the State of ....., at .....,
on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in The Field to the present date, is now
entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death Died on General Field
Hospital Chattanooga Tenn - September 7th 1864 of Pleura Pneumonia

The said Robert Long ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~ Has pay due from
Enlistment to include the ..... day of ....., 186 , and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING
amounting to Thirty four 96/100 dollars, since the ..... day of Enlistment,
186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
..... 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other
authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... 100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: .....
.....
..... 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
.....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to Wm S Kamm, SUTLER, Three 30/100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at General Field Hospital Chatta Tenn, this 10" day
of September, 1864.

C. C. Pavel

Asst Surg U.S.A.
Commanding Company.
Hospital

[A. G. O. No. 85—First.]

Private | Confidential

CARD NUMBERS.

1	S~6665~904	26	
2	S~6666~001	27	
3	S~6666114	28	
4	S~6666212	29	
5	S~6663153~	30	
6	S~6666405~	31	
7	S~6666494	32	
8	S~6666581	33	
9	S~6666681	34	
10	S~6666777	35	
11	S~6666833	36	
12	S~6666926	37	
13	S~6667013	38	
14	S~6667098.	39	
15	9079460	40	
16	9079525	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

P.O. #24-P.O.#
4120628 P.O. Relief
5189968 P.O. #
S-208-7270 P.O. #
0274872 P.O. #

D-2-28-17-EB

P.O. mod. no. CH. 522059
4/17/17 EOE
Filed 4/27/17 RE

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Long

....., Co. "I", 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5½ inches.

Complexion brown

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Todd. Ky.

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb. 8, 1864.

Where Clarksville

By whom L. B. Moore; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Corpl. Sept 10/65.

Dand

(383g) Copyist.

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Long

Pvt., Co. L, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Clarksville Tenn Dec 9, 1864.

Muster-in to date Feb 8, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 8, 1864.

Where Clarksville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. M. Dwyer

(356) *Copyist.*

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Long

Pri, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Apr 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. W. Irvine

(358) Copyist.

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Long

Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. W. Moore

(358) Copyist.

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Laing

Pri, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. W. Moore

(358) Copyist.

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Long

Pri., Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. W. Davis

Copyist.

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Long

Jr., Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Changed with one Havensack & Cla

Book mark:

P. M. Moore

Copyist.

(358)

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Long

Pvt, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Charged with one Haversack 67 cts.

Book mark:

W. Andrews

(358) Copyist.

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Long

Pvt., Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Charge one Haversack 67 cts.

Book mark:

W. Andrews.

(358) Copyist.

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Long

Pvt, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Charged with one Stand of Arms & Eq.

Book mark:

W. Dennis

(358) Copyist.

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Long

Pvt, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. Anderson

Copyist.

(358)

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Long

Corp, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted Corp. Sept. 10, 1865.

Book mark:

W. D. Meadows,

(358) Copyist.

L. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Long

Corpl., Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Book mark:

Manning

(858) Copyist.

L. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Long

Corpl., Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hawley

(358) Copyist.

L. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Long

Corpl., Co. I., 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn. Apl. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apl. 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 1 24/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Apptd. Corpl. Sept. 10. 1865

Book mark: .....

Hawdling

(361) *Copyist.*

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Lowy

"D"

, Co. , 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5½ inches.

Complexion Brn

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Todd Co Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 8, 1864.

Where Clarks

By whom C. B. M.; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Dead

(383g) Copyist.

Ltr. A. G. O. 16 Oct. 18 Dept.

/ Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
Sgts. /	

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office Pension

Claim No. Ctf. 522,059

Thomas Long
(Name.)

....., Co. I, 16 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

Reg. st. as of 18 U SC Inf.
EDC

To Med. Div. April 17, 1917

For med rec.

No med p.p.

Johnson
EDC

7. 20

~~med Statement~~,
No add'l med rec. fd,
✓ cards retd.

Statement furnished 4 – 17, 1917

DLS

Form No. 447—A. G. O.
Ed. Sept. 23-16—10,000.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5~6 5 3 8 4 7	26	
2	5~6 6 1 9 3 4	27	
3	5~6 6 2 0 4 3	28	
4	5~6 6 2 1 0 9	29	
5	5~6 6 2 1 9 6	30	
6	5~6 6 2 2 9 0	31	
7	5~6 6 2 3 7 9	32	
8	5~6 6 2 4 6 3	33	
9	5~6 6 2 5~6 3	34	
10	5~6 6 2 6 5~8	35	
11	5~6 6 2 7 5~2	36	
12	5~6 6 2 8 4 4	37	
13	5~6 6 2 9 2 2	38	
14	5~6 6 3 0 0 3,	39	
15	9079819	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Wotter Long

....., Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion brown

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Robertson Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 16, 1864

Where Clarksville Tenn

By whom C. B. Morse; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

J. Nelson

(383g) Copyist.

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Porter Long

Pvt., Co F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville, Tenn., July 25, 1865.

Muster-in to date Feb. 16, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 16, 1864.

Where Clarksville, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lowry

(337) *Copyist.*

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Porter Long

RT, Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for to April 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feby 16", 1864

Where Clarksville, Tenn.

Period ~~3~~ years

Mustered in:

When March 9", 1864

Where Clarksville, Tenn.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: ____

Cameron

Copyist.

(3586)

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Porter Long

Pvt. Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted to Corpl June 26th 1864 at Chattanooga, Tenn.

Book mark:

Cameron

(858) *Copyist.*

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Porter Long

Corpl, Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

P'present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cameron

(858) *Copyist.*

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Horter Long

Corpl. Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cameron

(858) *Copyist.*

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Horlee Long

Corpl, Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cameron

(858) *Copyist.*

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Worden Long.

Corpl, Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hospital Chattanooga Tenn

Book mark:

Exline.

(858) *Copyist.*

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Worden Long.

Corpl., Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. and Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Exhine.

(858) *Copyist.*

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Worden Long.

Corpl., Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Erkine.

(858) *Copyist.*

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Worder Long.

Corpl., Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ 1 30/100 for C & G. Equip.

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Erline.

(858) *Copyist.*

L	16	U.S.C.T.

Warden Long.

Corpl., Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Oct. 31, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 1 30/100 for C & G. Equip.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Exline.

(858) *Copyist.*

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Nordeu Long

Corpl, Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent on furlough by order of Genl Stoneman Due U.S. for transportation $3.10

Book mark:

Mead

(858) *Copyist.*

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Norder Long

Pvt, Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for transportation $3.10

Book mark:

Read

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Norden Long

Corpl, Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville Tenn Oct 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Oct 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 11 87/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 4 00/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Asst Corpl

June 26. 1864

Book mark :

Mead

(361) Copyist.

Lng. Martin

Co. 16 Reg't U.S.E.I.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 3	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1858

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
16TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 2 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Wonter Long desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare that I am Twenty two years and — months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Clarksville Texas

The 16. day of February 1864

WITNESS:

G W Wilcox

his
Wonter + Long
mark

No. 23

Wonter Long

Volunteered at Clarksville Texas

February 16 1864

By C B Purnell Capt

Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 186

Capt

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Clarksville

I, Worter Long born in Robertson Co

in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty two years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Sixteenth day of February 186 4

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I Worter Long do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Clarksville

this 16th day of Feby 186 4 his Worter X Long mark

BEFORE C B Moore

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C S. Cooper Surg. 83rd U.S.C.T.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Worter Long previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Brown *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 7 *inches* high

C B Moore *Recruiting* Agt

Mustered into service day of 186

Mustering Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Worter Long desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare that I am Twenty Nine years and months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability, or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Clarksville Tenn

The 16 day of February 186 4

WITNESS:

J. V. Nichols

his
Worter × Long
mark

No.

Worter Long

Volunteered at Clarksville Tenn

this 16 *day of* February 186 4

By O. B. Perry Col Comd'g

Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Clarksville

I, Worter Long born in Robertson Co

in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty two years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 16th day of February 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, Worter Long do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Clarksville

this 16th day of February 186 4 his Worter + Long mark

BEFORE C B Moore Capt

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. S. Cooper Surgeon 83rd Ills

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Worter Long previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Brown *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 9 *inches* high

C B Moore Capt *Recruiting*

Mustered into service day of 186

Mustering Officer.

Spiral | Spiral

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5660542	26	
2	5660596	27	
3	5660688	28	
4	5660791	29	
5	5660881	30	
6	5660974	31	
7	5661071	32	
8	5661162	33	
9	5661257	34	
10	5661358	35	
11	5661489	36	
12	5661849	37	
13	9079141	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Lunaman

....., Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Christian Co. Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 16, 1863.

Where Clarksville

By whom Lt. J H Waterbury, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in J.
Hosp. Chatta Tenn.
July 4/65

W J Rose

(383g) Copyist.

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Lumsman

Pvt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville Tenn, July 25, 1865.

Muster-in to date Dec 16, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 16, 1863.

Where Clarksville

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jennings

(356) *Copyist.*

L. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Lunaman

Pvt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment To Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Jennings Copyist

L. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Lunaman
Pvt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Apl 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jennings

(858) Copyist

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Lemaman

Pvt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Jennings Copyist

L. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Linaman

Pvt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Genl Field Hosp Chattga Tenn since Aug 1st 1864

Book mark:

Jennings

(858) *Copyist*

L. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Lumaman

Pvt., Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 186X.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Jennings Copyist

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Lunsman ×

Pt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Due Govt for tent

$1.62

× Du Col of Present name appears as 'Benjamin Lanaman'

Book mark: ----

J. W. Stewart

(858) Copyist

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Lumaman

Pt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. ½ tent $1.62 Sick in Quars

Book mark:

J W Stewart

(858) Copyist

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Lunaman

Pt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for C. & G. E. $1.62 Sick in Hrs

Book mark:

J. H. Stewart

(858) Copyist

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Lunaman
Pt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S.
for C. & G. E. $1.62
Absent sick Field
Hospl Chatta. Tenn.

Book mark:

J. W. Stewart
Copyist

(858)

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Lunnaman

Pt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent /

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Died in Hospl Chatta Tenn. July 4/65 Due Walter S. Hunn suttler $16.00

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: 105 220 Dec 27/65

J. H. Stewart

(858) *Copyist*

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Laraman

Pvt., Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville, Tenn, Apl. 30, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $ 5 24/100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died at Chattanooga Tenn. July 4/65.

Book mark: V. 153. P. 85. 73. F. S. = 2621.1880 = 105.220.

Crenshaw

(861) Copyist.

Lunsman, Benj.

, Co. E, 16 Reg't Miss. Inf.

8 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements 1
Burial Records 2	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 3	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Benjamin Lemaman desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am Thirty years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Clarksville Tenn

The 16th day of December 186 3

WITNESS: Jas. R. Hayslett

his
Benjamin X Lemaman
mark

No. 47

Benjamin Lemaman

Volunteered at Clarksville Tenn

December 16th 1863

By Lieut. R. H. Bathurst

16th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of _____.

Discharged _____ 186 .

Friel

8

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Clarksville

I, Benjamin Lemaman born in Christian Co
in the State of Kentucky aged thirty years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Sixteenth day of December 1863
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS,* under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Benjamin Lemaman do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Clarksville
this Sixteenth day of Dec 1863
BEFORE Lieut R H Waterbury

his
Benjamin X Lemaman
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. S. Cooper
Surgeon 83 2d U. S. Colored Inft
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Benjamin Lemaman previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.
This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *compleixon,* is Five *feet* Seven *inches* high

Lieut R H Waterbury
16th U. S. *Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry.*
Recruiting Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Benjamin Lunsman desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am Thirty years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Clarksville Tenn
The 16th day of December 1863

WITNESS:
Jas R Hazlit

his
Benjamin X Lunsman
mark

No. .....

Benjamin Lunsman
Volunteered at Clarksville Tenn
16th December 1863
Recruit—Co. B 12th Regt
U. S. Colored Infantry.

By Lieut. R. H. Potter

Discharged ____ 186 .

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of ____.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Penn TOWN OF Clarksville

I, Benjamin Lemaman born in Christian Co

in the State of Kentucky aged Thirty years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Sixteenth day of December 186 4

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Benjamin Lemaman do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Clarksville
this Sixteenth day of Dec 186 4

BEFORE Lieut P H Waterbury

his
Benjamin X Lemaman
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. S. Cooper
Surgeon 83d Ills Vols

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Benjamin Lemaman previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black compleixon, is Five feet Seven inches high

Lieut P H Waterbury
16th *Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,*
Recruiting Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Benjamin Lumaman desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Sixty years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Jacksonville Duval

The 16th day of December 1865

WITNESS:

Jas R Hazlett

his
Benjamin x Lumaman
mark

No. .....

Benjamin Lumaman
Volunteered at Jacksonville Duval
Dec 16th 1865
By Lieut D H Mattony
16th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____.

Discharged _____ 186 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tenn. TOWN OF Clarksville

I, Benjamin Lemaman born in Christian

in the State of Kentucky aged Thirty years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Sixteenth day of December 186 3

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS,* under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Benjamin Lemaman do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Clarksville
this Sixteenth day of Dec 1863
BEFORE Lieut P H Waterbury

his
Benjamin × Lemaman
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. S. Cooper
Surgeon 83rd Ills Vols
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Benjamin Lemaman previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *compleixon,* is Five *feet* Six *inches* high

Lieut P H Waterbury
16th Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,
Recruiting Officer

RECEIVED
JUL 14 1865
ADJUTANT GEN'L'S OFFICE

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

.....

Late of Company .....

..... *Reg't of* .....

Volunteers, who died at .....

on the ..... *day of* ..... 186 .

Inventory of the effects of Benjamin Lumberman late a Private of Captain John C Gordon Company C of the 16 Regiment of Ky Cols Infty Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Clarksville in the State of Kentucky on the 16 day of Dec 186 3, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 21 day of Dec 186 3, at Clarksville in Company C, 16 Regiment of Ky Cols Infty Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in Christian Co in the State of Kentucky; he was 30 years of age, 5 feet 6 inches high, Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Ky Genl Hospital No 4 at Chattanooga Tenn on the 4th day of July 1865, by reason of Debility from Rheumatism

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	1
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers		one (1) Watch	
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks		Money. Specie	$
Stable frocks		Blankets	1		
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks		Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Benjamin Lumberman, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Thomas Haughey at Ky Genl Hospital No 4 Chattanooga Tenn to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Thomas Haughey
Act Asst Surgeon
~~Commanding the Company.~~
in charge Genl Hospitals No 4

STATION: Chattanooga Tenn

DATE: July 4th 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Benjamin Lumberman
Number and locality of the grave . .	
Hospital number of the deceased . .	Gen'l Hospital No 4
Regiment, rank, and company . . .	16 Reg Ohio Infty Bvt Co E
Residence before enlistment . . .	
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . .	
Cause of death	Debility from Pneumonia
Age of the deceased	30 years
Nativity	
References and remarks	
Date of death and burial	July 4" 1863.

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the ..... Cemetery.

Memoranda:

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Benjamin Lumberman
Number and locality of the grave . .	
Hospital number of the deceased . .	Ky Cent Hospital No 4
Regiment, rank, and company . . .	16 Ky Cols Infty Pvt Co E
Residence before enlistment . . .	
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . .	
Cause of death	Debility from Pneumonia
Age of the deceased	30 years
Nativity	
References and remarks	
Date of death and burial	July 4th 1865.

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To Brig. Genl. S. Thomas

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

Thomas Maughan
Act Staff Surgeon U. S. Army.
in charge Hospital No 4

MILITARY HOSPITAL, ...

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Benj Lammerman

Rank: Private **Company:** **Regiment:** 16"

Arm: U.S.C. Troops **State:**

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Thomas Haughey
Actg. Staff Surg U.S.A.,

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

List of effects transfd,
to C. of Ad.,

REMARKS.

One watch $4.25

James Beckwith
Clerk.

(170)

A.G.C.

Desc. Ltr sent 2d Aud.

A.G.O. Nov. 17. 1865.

Rect. of P. Master for
$24.25 sent 2d Auditor

D.C.

V

62.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Priv. Benj. Lumbermaster

16th Reg't of U.S. Col'd Troops.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died July 4th 1865.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Enlisted [illegible]

Enrolled [illegible]

RECEIVED AUG 1 1865 ADJ'TS OFFICE

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Aug 1st 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Benjamin Leamburner a Private of Captain John A Foster Company (E) of the 16 Regiment of Ky Cold Infty VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Christian, State of Kentucky, aged 20 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at , and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Clarksville, on the 21 day of Dec, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lieut Ernest, at Clarksville on the 21 day of Dec, 1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of Kentucky, at , on the 16 day of Dec, 1863,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of three (3) years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Ala filed to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Debility from Exposure

The said Benjamin Leamburner was last paid by Paymaster Maj Russell to include the 31 day of Aug, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 16 26/100 dollars, since the 21 day of Dec, 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of , or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: .

100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the , 186 .

He is indebted to Wales S Hanson, SUTLER, 16 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to , LAUNDRESS, 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tenn, this 4th day of July, 1865.

Thomas Hewson
Act Staff Surgeon USA
~~Commanding Company.~~
in Charge Gen Hospital No 4

Ass't Surg 4th 1865

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]



Book | Card

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 5 4 6 3 4	26	
2	6 5 1 8 7 3 7	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Anna Lusk

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo., Dec. 15, 1864.

Where born Mississippi

Age 28 years; occupation Laborer

Drafted and mustered in:

When Dec. 15, 1864.

Where St Louis Mo

Period 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 8 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute for Henry Kroeger Enrolled and drafted

Book mark: V. 152 P. 222-73

(over)

House

(340) Copyist

JAN. 24 5654624 1891

in St. Louis Co. 1 Div. Mo.

Not entitled to Bounty.

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Amos Lucas

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry Roll dated

Genl Draft Rendezvous Jefferson Bks Dec 23 1864.

Where born Miss

Age 28 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Dec 15, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Dec 15, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis Mo

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Genl Draft St Louis Mo

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute for Henry Krueger

Name not known on muster rolls of Regt.

Book mark:

L B Sayre

(340 Copyist.

Pairati | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	56543801	26	
2	5661886	27	
3	56620011	28	
4	5662101	29	
5	5662188	30	
6	56622821	31	
7	5662371	32	
8	56624555	33	
9	566255555	34	
10	56626501	35	
11	5662744	36	
12	5662836	37	
13	5662915	38	
14	5662996.	39	
15	90799728	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Luster

....., Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 6 feet 3 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Montgomery Co Tenn

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 24, 1863.

Where Clarksville Tenn

By whom C B Morse; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

J. Nelson

(383a) Copyist.

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Luster

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn, July 2, 1865.

Where born Montgomery Co, Tenn

Age 28 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Dec. 24, 1863

Where enlisted Clarksville Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 6 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Janry 17, 1864.

Where mustered in Clarksville Tenn

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned F

Remarks Pay due from enrollment

Book mark:

Landon

(339) Copyist.

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Luster

Sergt, Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for to April 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 24, 1863.

Where Clarksville Tenn.

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Jany 17", 1864.

Where Clarksville Tenn.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 **for**

Due Gov't, $ 100 **for**

Remarks:

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Cameron

(3586) Copyist.

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Luster

Sergt. Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Cameron

(858) *Copyist.*

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Luster

Sergt. Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cameron

(858) *Copyist.*

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Luster

Sergt. Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ —/100 for

Due Gov't, $ —45/100 for C & Gar, E.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cameron

(858) *Copyist.*

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Luster

Sergt. Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cameron

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Luster.

Sergt., Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent on furlough by order Maj. Gen. Thomas.

Book mark:

Ethine.

(858) *Copyist.*

F | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Guster.

Sergt., Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. and Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Exline.

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Guster.

Sergt., Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Enlisted

(858) *Copyist.*

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Luster.

Sergt., Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Oline.

(858) *Copyist.*

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Luster.

Sergt, Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Oct. 31, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Exhine.

(858) *Copyist.*

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Luster

Sergt, Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Allen

(858) *Copyist.*

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Luster

S, Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A Meade

(858) *Copyist.*

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Luster

Sergt, Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn Apl 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apl 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 28 15/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Apptd Sergt Dec 26, 63

Book mark: .....

Mead

(361) Copyist.

MAR 1 1 '21

Spiral | Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	565398 0	26	
2	56543 38	27	
3	56659 58	28	
4	56660 74	29	
5	56661 79	30	
6	56662 78	31	
7	56663 68	32	
8	56664 57	33	
9	56665 44	34	
10	56666 45	35	
11	56667 41	36	
12	56668 35	37	
13	56669 29	38	
14	56670 17	39	
15	56671 02	40	
16	90794 23	41	
17	90795 26	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Biven Lyle

....., Co. "D", 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 17 years; height 5 feet 3½ inches.

Complexion Cop

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Monty. Tenn.

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mch 16, 186 .

Where Clarks

By whom ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383g) Copyist.

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Bivean Lyle

....., Co. "B" 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 17 years; height 5 feet 3½ inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes blk ; hair blk

Where born Monts. Tenn.

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mch. 16, 1864

Where Clarksville

By whom C. B. Moore; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383g) Copyist.

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Biven Lyle

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated Chattanooga, Tenn Jan 17, 1865.

Where born Washington Co., Tenn.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted March 16, 1864.

Where enlisted Clarksville, Tenn.

For what period enlisted Three years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Copper; height 5 ft. 3½ in.

When mustered in March 16, 1864.

Where mustered in Chattanooga, Tenn.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 8th Cong Dist. Tenn.

Company to which assigned "D"

Remarks:

Book mark:

Collings

(389) Copyist.

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Bivins Lyles

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn July 25 1865.

Where born Montgomery Co, Ky.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mch 10, 1864.

Where enlisted Clarksville Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black, hair Black

Complexion Copper; height 5 ft. 3 1/2 in.

When mustered in Apl. 12, 1864.

Where mustered in Nashville, Tenn

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned I

Remarks Last paid by Maj Bass, to Aug 31/64

Book mark

Lordzo

(389) Copyist.

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Direw Lyle

Drum, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Apr 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. W. Brown

(858) Copyist.

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Birney Lyle

Iowa, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mayo & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. W. Moore

(358) Copyist.

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Binem Lyle

Jews, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. W. Moore

Copyist.

(358)

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Bivin Lyle

Mus., Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. White

(358)

Copyist.

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Binew Lyle

Mus., Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. M. Moore

(358) Copyist.

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Biven Lyles

Muse, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. B. Anderson

(358) Copyist.

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Bevins Lyles

Mass, Co. L, 16 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. A. Hall

Comp.

(868)

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Divin Lyle

Muse; Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Binin Lyle

Muse, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Underwood.

(358) Copyist.

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Divin Lyle

Muse, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. S. Andrews

Copyist.

(358)

Co. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Biven Coyle

Musician, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hawley

(858) Copyist.

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Benin Lyle

Music, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On duty Chattanooga Tenn.

Book mark:

A. A. Hall

Copyist.
Comp.

(858)

L. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Divin Lyle

Musician Co. I., 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn. Apl. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apl. 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 7 45/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: V. 224. P. 192. 76

Hawling

(361) *Copyist.*

Lyle, B.

Co. ....., 16 Reg't U. S. C. Inf.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements .....
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A. .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. .....
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination .....
Confinement	Misc. Information .....
Contracts	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects	Personal Reports .....
Desertion	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty	Transportation .....
.....	.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Brian Lyle desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare that I am a Laborer years and months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Charleston

The 16 day of March 1864

WITNESS: Wm Brown

16th Regt USCT

Brian his X Lyle mark

No. 1

Co. F, 16th U.S.C.T.

Volunteered at Charleston S.C. "

By Wm Brown

Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

enlistment; last served in Company

Reg't of

Discharged

Examined, 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, , Do CERTIFY, that I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Clarksville Tenn

I, Brinkley born in Montgomery

in the State of Tenn aged 17 years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Sixteenth day of Mar 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, Brinkley do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Clarksville

this 16 day of Mar 1864 } his Brinkley mark

Before Geo Moore 16th Regt U.S.C.T.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. S. Cooper, Surg. 83rd Ills

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Cop complexion, is 5 feet 5 1/4 inches high:

Recruiting

Mustered into service day of 1864

Mustering Officer.

NARA1212

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 6 5 9 1 7	26	
2	5 6 6 6 0 0 0	27	
3	5 6 6 6 1 1 3	28	
4	5 6 6 6 2 1 1	29	
5	5 6 6 6 3 1 6	30	
6	5 6 6 6 4 0 6	31	
7	5 6 6 6 4 9 5	32	
8	5 6 6 6 5 8 2	33	
9	5 6 6 6 6 8 2	34	
10	5 6 6 6 7 7 8	35	
11	5 6 6 6 8 6 7	36	
12	5 6 6 6 9 5 9	37	
13	5 6 6 7 0 4 0	38	
14	5 6 6 7 1 2 7	39	
15	9 0 7 9 4 5 9	40	
16	9 0 7 9 5 2 7	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Cabe Lyle

....., Co. "D", 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes blk ; hair blk

Where born Monty. Tenn.

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb. 8, 1864.

Where Clarksville

By whom C. B. Moss; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Ward

(383g) Copyist.

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Cabe Lyle

....., Co. "D", 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes blk ; hair blk

Where born Monty. Tenn.

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb. 8, 186 .

Where Clarks

By whom B. B. M ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Ward

(383g) Copyist.

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Cube Lyle

Pri., Co. L, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Clarksville Tenn Dec 9, 1864.

Muster-in to date Feb 8, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 8, 1864.

Where Clarksville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark: 210308 Dec 19/90

O. W. Wrocase

(356) Copyist.

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Cube Lyle

Pri, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Apr 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. W. Moore

(358) Copyist.

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Cube Lyle

Pri., Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Moore

(858) Copyist.

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Luke Lyle

Pvt, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. W. Moore

Copyist.

(358)

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Cube Lyle

Pvt., Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. Wrone

(358) Copyist.

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Louke Lyle

Ri, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

E. Wmoore

Copyist.

(358)

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Cube Lyle

Pvt, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. T. Anderson

(358) Copyist.

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Lube Lyle

Pvt., Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. J. Andrews.
Copyist.

(858)

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Cube Lyle

Pvt, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Andrews.

(358) Copyist.

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Cube Lyle

Pvt, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. D. Quinlan

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Cube Lyle

Pvt, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. B. Anderson

(358) Copyist.

L. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Cube Coyle

Pvt., Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Manning

(858) Copyist.

Co. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Cube Loyle

Asst., Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hawkins

(358) Copyist.

Co. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Louis Loyle

Pvt., Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn. Apl. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apl. 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 5 11/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Manuscript

(861) Copyist.

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5665855	26	
2	5666052	27	
3	5667182	28	
4	9079384	29	
5	9079528	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Vincent Lyle

....., Co. "D", 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion bro

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Monty, Tenn.

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb ~~20~~ 8 x, 186 4

Where Clarks

By whom C. B. Moore, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

x As appears on des. book

(383g) Copyist.

Z | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Vincent Lyle

, Co. "B", 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion brown

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Mont. Tenn

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb. 8, 1864.

Where Clarksville,

By whom C. B. Moore term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died at Clarksville, Tenn. March 29/64.

Ward

(383g) Copyist.

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Vincent Lyle

Corpl, Co. L, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Clarksville Tenn Nov 9, 1864.

Muster-in to date Feb 8, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 8, 1864.

Where Clarksville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Whitmore

Copyist.

(856)

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Vincent Lyle

Corpl, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Apr 30, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Hosp, Clarksville Tenn Nov ep 64.

Book mark:

O. H. Moore

Copyist.

(858)

Co. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Vincent Loyle

Corpl, Co. I., 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville Tenn. Apl. 30, 186 6

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Due from Enlistment

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 18 29/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Died in Hospte. at Clarksville Tenn. March 9, 1864.

Book mark: V 153 A 139 C 3

Manning

(361) Copyist.

NNRH1233

Lyle Vincent

Corpl, Co. I, 16 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

1864 F. G. on file 15-9

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Vincent Lyle Corp

Late of Company "B"

16 *Reg't of* U. S. C. Troops

~~*Volunteers*~~, *who died at* Clarksville Tenn

on the 29 *day of* March 186 4

RECEIVED JUL 20 1871

Inventory of the effects of Virgil Lyle late a Corp of Captain 1st Lt A H Jones Company "B" of the 16 Regiment of U.S. Cav ~~Volunteers~~, who was enrolled as a Recruit at Clarksville in the State of Tenn on the 5 day of Feb 1864 and mustered into the service of the United States as a Recruit on the "9" day of March 1864 at Clarksville Tenn in Company "B", 16 Regiment of U.S. Cav Volunteers, to serve Three years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State of Tennessee; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 6 inches high, Brown complexion, Blue eyes, Blue hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Hospital, at Clarksville Tenn on the 29 day of Feb 1864 ~~by reason of~~

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks		Money. Specie	$
Stable frocks		Blankets		Notes	$
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of _____ deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Henry Hasse Serg^t ~~Inventory~~ of Effects remove from the Camp in charge to be disposed of by a Council of Administration. of Maj Clarksville Tenn

(DUPLICATES.)

D. B. Quinlan
2^d Lt 16 U.S. Cav
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Chattanooga Tenn

DATE: May 20 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

159.

FINAL STATEMENT

Rec'd sent for June 14, 1864

OF

Vincent Syle

16 Reg't of N. S. Ile's

VOLUNTEERS.

Died March 29th 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the cap'ain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Enton O Rolfe
Sen B

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

July 7th 1864.

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Vincent Lyle a 6th of Captain Lindsay Inmans Company (D) of the 16 Regiment of U.S. 67 VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ____, born in Knox Co, State of Tennessee, aged 18 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Brown complexion, Blue eyes, Brown hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Clarksville Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Clarksville Tenn, on the 5 day of February, 186 4 (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lieut Colonel G W Everson, at Clarksville Tenn on the 9 day of March, 186 4 or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ____ Enrollment District of the State of ____, at ____, on the ____ day of ____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in ____ to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Expiration March 29th 1864 Clarksville Tenn

The said Vincent Lyle has Pay due from date of Enrollment was last paid by Paymaster ____ to include the ____ day of ____, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 100 dollars, since the ____ day of ____, 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, 24 12/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ____

No Effects Received 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ____, 186 .

He is indebted to Walter S Hamm, SUTLER, 6 65/100 dollars.

He is indebted to ____, LAUNDRESS, 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tenn, this 12 day of February, 1864

D B Dickinson
1st Lt 16 U.S. Infy
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 35—First.]

Wade

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5654599.	26	
2	5653940.	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See sig. 18 USC. Inf

14111112771

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Anslum Lynch

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated Columbus, Ohio, Oct 6, 1864.

Where born Highland Co. Ohio.

Age 33 y'rs; occupation Laborer.

When enlisted Oct 6, 1864.

Where enlisted Columbus, O.

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 6 ft. 2 in.

When mustered in Oct 6, 1864.

Where mustered in Columbus, O.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ ~~100~~ 00/100 *

Where credited ~~Weathersfield Tp. from Trumbull Co, 19 Dist. Ohio~~ *

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Drafted from Vienna Tp, Greene Co. 7th Dist. O. Sept 28, 1864. He is held under the draft. Credit changed (over)

Book mark:

Collings

(389)

* So on roll.

Copyist.

L † 16 **U.S.C.T.**

Appalusia Lynch

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Columbus Ohio, Oct. 6, 1864.

Where born Highland Co. Ohio

Age 33 years; occupation Laborer

Drafted and mustered in:

When October 6, 1864.

Where Columbus Ohio

Period 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 6 ft. 2 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited ~~Paint Creek Tp Scam-~~ Book Co. 13 Ohio Vol Inf Tp Scam-

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Drafted from Miami Tp. Greene Co. 7 Dist. O. Sept

Book mark:

(Con)

House

(340) *Copyist*

JAN 24 5654599 ☆ 1689 ☆

28, 1864. He is held
under the draft. Credit
Changed by order of Cd.
Wilcox dated Nov. 2.
1864.

+ Enrtg as appears
on Roll

Name not taken up
on Muster rolls of
Regt.

Lynch, An

Co. , 16 Reg't U. S. C. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Absalum Lynch, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ~~Army of the United States~~, for the term of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty three years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Columbus Ohio

the 6th day of October 1864

Witness:

John Beatty

his
Absalum x Lynch
mark

No. ____

Absalum Lynch
Volunteered at Columbus O
Private Co K, 1864
By Capt Robn Beatty
20th Regiment of Ohio V I
Infantry
Enlisted Oct 6, 1864
for ____ years
____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )
____ Reg't of ____
Discharged ____, 18 .
Absentee Enrolled U.S. Steamboat Co.
1st Lieut 4th Ohio

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..., DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio — TOWN OF Columbus O

I, Anslum Lynch, born in Heyland Co in the State of Ohio, aged thirty two years, and by occupation a Labourer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Sixth day of October, 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ one *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Anslum Lynch, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Columbus O this 6th day of October, 1864 BEFORE John Beatty 1st Lt Gen Rect officer

his Anslum × Lynch mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. K. W. Evans Asst Surgeon U.S.A.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Anslum Lynch previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is Six *feet* two *inches* high

John Beatty 1st Lt

66th *Regiment of* Ohio *Volunteers,*

Gen RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for one year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____ 16 Regiment of Volunteers, on the 6 day of October, 1864, at Columbus O

Examining Officer

Co. B, 13 U.S. Colored

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-63-63-37	26	
2	5-63-6630	27	
3	5-63-6733-	28	
4	5-63-6733	29	
5	5-63-6923	30	
6	5-63-7012	31	
7	5-63-7133-	32	
8	5-63-7796-	33	
9	9078717	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John Lyons

....., Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Logan Co Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 2, 1863.

Where Clarksville Tenn

By whom C B Morse; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died at hospital Chattanooga Tenn of Small Pox Jany 12 1865

Porter

Copyist.

(383g)

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John Lyne

pvt., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Clarksville Tenn, Dec 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 2, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 2, 1863.

Where Clarksville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE 1 APR 1964

Book mark:

Somers

(356) *Copyist.*

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John Lyne

pvt., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Apr 30, 1864.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

John Lyne

(858) Copyist.

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John Lyne

pvt., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Haversack lost by carelessness

Book mark:

Somers

(358) Copyist.

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John Lyne

pvt., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Camp & Garrison Equipage 33¢

Book mark:

Sowers

(858) Copyist.

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John Lyon

pvt., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lyon

(858) Copyist.

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John Lyne

pvt., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 18 100 for Ordnance

Remarks: Sick in Post Hospl. Chattanooga Tenn since Dec 28/64

Book mark:

Lyne

(358) Copyist.

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John Lyne

Pvt., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died. Due U. S. for Ordnance $18.00 Died in Genl. Hosp. Chatta, Tenn Jan. 12 65. of Disease.

Book mark:

Avery

(358) Copyist.

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John Layne

Pvt., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn, Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....65/100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died at Gen. Hosp., Chattanooga, Tenn., Jan. 12, '65. Due U. S. for Ordnance $18.00.

Book mark: V 153 O 293 '73

over,

Falconer

Copyist.

JAN. 24
5657798
1891

5-5-9. 1882.

Lyne John

R, Co. B, 16 Reg't U.S.C. Inf

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Inventory of the effects of John Sims a Private

Company B, 16th Regiment N.S.C.I.

who died in the N.S.A. No 4 General Hospital Charlestown

on the 12th January 1863.

Caps		Blankets	
Dress Coats		Knapsacks	
Overcoats		Canteens	
Jackets		Haversacks	
Trowsers		Muskets	
Shirts		Bayonets	
Drawers		Cartridge Box	
Boots, pairs		Belt	
Shoes, pairs		Money	
Stockings			

No. E. 1 Sheet

1865

H. G. on file

Hall

INVENTORY

OF THE EFFECTS OF

John Sims a Private

Late of Company B, 16th Regiment

U.S.C.I.

at U.S.A. No 4 General Hospital

Hospital Charlestown,

186 3 on the 12th

Inventory of Effects

Final Statements

due Feb. 7th 1865

JUL 20 1871

No. 4 U. S. Army General Hospital,

Chattanooga Tenn Jan 31st 1865.

Commanding Officer, B *Company,*

16th *Regiment* U.S.C.I.

I have to inform you

that John Lines *a Private of your Company died in this*

Hospital on January 12th 1865 *of*

Small Pox - No Descriptive List has

been furnished -

I enclose ~~his Descriptive List, with Pay and Clothing Account,~~

and Inventory of his effects.

Very respectfully, yours, &c.,

Theodore A. McGraw

Ass't Surgeon U. S. Vol

In charge of General Hospital

V FINAL STATEMENT 63.

OF

John Lyne

16th Reg't of U.S.C. Inf'y.

VOLUNTEERS. B

Died Jany 12th 1865.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

Enlisted 1st Sept 64

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Feby 25th 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

1865 ADJT GEN'LS OFFICE

I certify, on honor, that John Lyne a Private of Captain Artemas Curtis Company ("B") of the 16th Regiment of U.S.C. Inf. ~~VOLUNTEERS, of the State of~~ , born in Logan County , State of Kentucky , aged 19 years; 5 feet 11 inches high; black complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Farmer , having joined the company on its original organization at Clarksville Tenn. , and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Clarksville Tenn. , on the 2d day of December , 1863 , (~~or~~ was mustered in service ~~as a recruit~~, by Lt. Ernest , at Clarksville Tenn on the 4th day of December, 1863 , ~~or~~ was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of , at , on the day of , 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of three years : and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the ~~present~~ date of his death is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death; Died at Genl. Hospital Chattanooga Tenn. Janu. 12th 1865

The said John Lyne was last paid by Paymaster Maj' Baird to include the 31st day of August , 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the ~~present~~ date of his death ; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Fourteen $\frac{67}{100}$ dollars, since the 31st day of August , 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States $\frac{\quad}{100}$ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of , or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c , received on entering service, $\frac{\quad}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: for Ordnance! Eighteen

$18 $\frac{\quad}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the , 186 .

He is indebted to Walter S Hunn , SUTLER, $24 $\frac{\quad}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to , LAUNDRESS, $\frac{\quad}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tenn , this 6th day of February , 1865.

Artemas Curtis
Capt. 16th U.S. Inf
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

of

John Sims

Late of Company B

16th Reg't of U. S. Colored

Volunteers, who died at Chattanooga Tenn

on the 12th day of January 1865.

RECEIVED
FEB
28
1865
ADJT GEN'LS OFFICE

Inventory of the effects of John Lines late
a Private of Captain ____ Company B of
the 16th Regiment of U. S. Colored Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a ____ at ____ in the State of ____ on
the ____ day of ____ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United
States as a ____ on the ____ day of ____ 186 , at ____
in Company ____, ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, to serve ____
years or during the war; he was born in ____ in the State
of ____; he was ____ years of age, ____ feet ____ inches
high, ____ complexion, ____ eyes, ____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a ____; he died in Hospital No 4, at
Chattanooga Tenn. on the 12th day of January 1865, by
reason of Variola

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage Caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of ____, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of ____ at ____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Theo Ayn Shaw
1st Lieut. Surg. U.S. Vol.
Commanding the ~~Company~~ Hospital

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Chattanooga Tenn.

DATE: January 12th 1865.

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

No Effects

No Discharge

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 6 5 9 0 2	26	
2	5 6 6 5 9 5 6	27	
3	5 6 6 6 0 7 0	28	
4	5 6 6 6 1 7 2	29	
5	5 6 6 6 2 7 1	30	
6	5 6 6 6 3 6 1	31	
7	5 6 6 6 4 5 0	32	
8	5 6 6 6 5 3 7	33	
9	5 6 6 6 6 3 7	34	
10	5 6 6 6 7 3 2	35	
11	5 6 6 6 8 6 8	36	
12	5 6 6 6 9 2 8	37	
13	5 6 6 7 0 1 5	38	
14	5 6 6 7 1 0 0	39	
15	9 0 7 9 4 2 1	40	
16	9 0 7 9 4 6 8	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

5-27-59. P.O. Inter
No. 1733348

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

George Lyne

, Co. "D", 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion light

Eyes hazel; hair black

Where born Logan / Ky.

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jany 29, 1864.

Where Nashville

By whom C. B. Moore; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Appointed Corpl Mch 9/64. Promoted June 27/65 to Sergt; reduced to the Rank Sept. 16/65. Promoted Corpl. Oct. 4/65.

Ward

(383g) Copyist.

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

George Lyne

, Co. "I", 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Cop

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Logan, Ky.

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jany 29, 186 .

Where Clark

By whom C. B. M.; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Ward

(383g) Copyist.

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

George Lyon

Pri., Co. L, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Clarksville Tenn Jan 29, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan 29, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 29, 1864.

Where Clarksville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. W. Moore

(856) Copyist.

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

George Lyon

Corpl, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Apr 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. W. Devine

(358) Copyist.

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

George Lyne

Corpl, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. W. Moore

(358) Copyist.

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

George Lyne

Corpl, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Whoore

(858) Copyist.

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

George Lyne

Capt, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. Whorne

(858) Copyist.

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

George Lynn

Corpl, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. W. Moore

Copyist.

(858)

C | 16 | U.S.C.T.

George Lyne

Corp, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. D. Andrews.

Copyist.

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

*George Lyne

Corp., Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

*Name appears in column of Names Present as George Lyon.

Book mark:

W. D. Andrews

(358) Copyist.

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

George Lynes

Sergt., Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Promoted Sergt. June 27, 1865, vice Bryant Promoted.

Book mark:

W. D. Andrews,

Copyist.

(358)

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

George Lyne

Sergt., Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted to Sergt., from Corp. June 27, 1865.

Book mark:

W. B. Andrews,

Copyist.

(358)

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

George Lyne

Pvt, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted Sergt. from Corp. June 27/65.
Reduced to ranks, Sept. 10/65.

Book mark:

W. D. Andrews

(358) Copyist.

Le. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

George Layne

Corpl., Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Promoted to Corpl. Nov. 1. 1865 - Vice Lewis reduced.

Book mark:

Mearling

(358) Copyist.

Co. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

George Coyne

Capt, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 67/100 for C. & E. Equips.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hawling

(858) Copyist.

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

George Layne

Corpl. Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville Tenn Apl. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apl. 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 13 98/100, due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks Apptd. Corpl. Mch. 9. 1864 Promoted to Sergt June 27. 65 reduced to ranks Sept. 10. 1865 Apptd. Corpl. Oct 4. 1865

Book mark: .....

Hawesling

(861) *Copyist.*

U.S.C.

Privat- | Privat-

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5~6 5~6 5~3 2	26	
2	5~6 5~6 6 3 4	27	
3	5~6 5~6 7 3 9	28	
4	5~6 5~6 f 3 7	29	
5	5~6 5~6 9 2 7	30	
6	5~6 5~7 0 1 6	31	
7	5~6 5~7 1 0 1	32	
8	5~6 5~7 1 f 9	33	
9	5~6 5~7 2 f 5~	34	
10	5~6 5~7 3 f 1	35	
11	5~6 5~7 f 7 1	36	
12	5~6 5~7 5~6 2	37	
13	5~6 5~7 6 f 6	38	
14	5~6 5~7 7 3 0	39	
15	9 0 7 8 7 2 2	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Lyons,

....., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion Copper,

Eyes Brown; hair Black,

Where born Logan Co. Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 3 a, 1863

Where Clarksville, Tenn.

By whom C.B. Moore; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Porter

(383g) Copyist.

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Lyons

pvt., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Clarksville Tenn, Dec 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.

Where Clarksville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE 1 APR 1864

Book mark:

Sumner

(356) *Copyist.*

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Lyons

pvt, Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Apr 30, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lomen

(858) Copyist.

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Lyons

pvt., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lyons

(858) Copyist.

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Lyons

pvt., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lyons

(858) Copyis..

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Lyons

pvt, Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sonnen

(858) Copyist.

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Lyons

pvt., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 2 49/100 for Camp & Gar. Equip.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lyons

(358) Copyist.

C | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Lyons

Pri., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for Cloth. 23+
For Camp & Gar. Equips. $2.64

Book mark:

Avery

(358) Copyist.

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Lyons

Pvt., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for Cloth'g $23.00
For Camp & Gar. Equip't $2.64

Book mark:

Avery

(858) Copyist.

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Lyons

Pvt., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Camp & Gar. Equip. $3.59

Book mark:

Avery

(858) Copyist.

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Lyons

Pvt., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ 85/100 for C. & G. Equip.

Remarks: ----

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Lyons

Pvt., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Avery

(358) Copyist.

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Lyons

Pvt., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 65/100 for C. & G. E.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Falconer

(358) Copyist.

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Lyons

Pvt., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Falconer

(358) Copyist.

Lo | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Lyons

Sgt., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville, Tenn., Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 12 95/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Falconer

(361) Copyist.

[redacted], 13 U.S. Inf.

[redacted] | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-6 5-3467	26	
2	5-6 5-6591	27	
3	5-6 5-6699	28	
4	5-6 5-6799	29	
5	5-6 5-6490	30	
6	5-6 5-6979	31	
7	5-6 5-7065-	32	
8	5-6 5-7149	33	
9	5-6 5-7246	34	
10	5-6 5-7343	35	
11	5-6 5-7433	36	
12	5-6 5-7523	37	
13	5-6 5-7610	38	
14	5-6 5-7696	39	
15	907 8774	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

James K. Lyons,

, Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Copper.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Logan Co. Ky.

Occupation Blk-smith.

ENLISTMENT.

When Mar. 2, 1864.

Where Clarksville, Tenn.

By whom A. Curtis; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Porter

(383g) Copyist.

L | 16 | **U.S.C.T.**

James Henry Lyons

Pvt., Co. B., 16 **Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.**

Age 27 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn., July 25, 1865.

Muster-in to date Mch 2, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 2, 1864.

Where Clarksville, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lowry

(887) *Copyist.*

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

James H Lyons

Corp., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Apr 30, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lyons

(358) Copyist.

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

James H Lyons

Corp, Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lyons

(358) Copyist.

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

James A Lyons

Corp., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lyons

(858) Copyist.

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

James H Lyons

Corp., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lyons

(858) Copyist.

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

James A Lyons

Corp., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

James Lyons

(858) Copyist.

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

James H. Lyons

Corp., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Avery

(358) Copyist.

C | 16 | U.S.C.T.

James H. Lyons

Capt. Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Avery

(858) Copyist.

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

James H. Lewis

Corp, Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Avery

(858) Copyist.

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

James H. Lyons

Corp. Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Avery

(858) Copyist.

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

James C. Lyons

Corp, Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Avery

(858) Copyist.

Co | 16 | U.S.C.T.

James H. Lyons

Corp., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Falconer

(858) Copyist.

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

James H. Lyons

Sergt., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Falconer

(858) Copyis..

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

James H. Lyons

Capt., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville, Tenn., Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 21 5-100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Capt. Mar. 10, '64.

Book mark: .....

Falconer

(861) Copyist.

Finch | Quinn

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-65-3464	26	
2	5-65-6637	27	
3	5-65-6742	28	
4	5-65-6840	29	
5	5-65-6930	30	
6	5-65-7019	31	
7	5-65-7104	32	
8	5-65-7192	33	
9	5-65-7284	34	
10	5-65-7384	35	
11	5-65-7474	36	
12	5-65-7565-	37	
13	5-65-7649	38	
14	5-65-7733	39	
15	90787726	40	
16	7447-A-1889	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 7447-A-1889

Book Mark:

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Lyons,

, Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Brown,

Eyes Brown; hair Black,

Where born Logan Co. Ky.

Occupation Farmer,

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb. 16, 1864.

Where Marseille, Ill.

By whom O. B. Morse; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Porter

(383g) Copyist.

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Lyons

Pvt., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville, Tenn., July 25, 1865.

Muster-in to date Feb. 16, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 16, 1864.

Where Clarksville, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark: 74777-a-1889

Lowry

(837) Copyist.

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Lyons

pvt., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Apr 30, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick at Post Hosp't. Clarksville Tenn. since March 24/64 one screw driver one wiper lost by carelessness

Book mark:

Somers

(358) Copyist.

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Lyons

pvt., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Screw driver & wiper lost by carelessness

X ~~Sick at Post Hospt Clarksville Tenn since Mch 24 /64~~

X So on roll.

Book mark:

Lyons

(358) Copyist.

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Lyons

pvt., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for ordnance 66¢

Book mark:

Lyons

(358) Copyist.

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Lyons

pvt., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent prisnr

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Camp & Garrison Equipage 33c

Book mark:

Somers

(858) Copyist.

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Lyons

pvt., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 2 52/100 for Camp & Gar. Equip

Remarks:

Book mark:

Somers

(858) Copyist.

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Lyons

Pri, Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for Camp & Gar. Equip. $2.92.

Book mark:

Avery

(358) Copyist.

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Lyons

Pri., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for Camp & Gar. Equip. $12.92.

Book mark:

Avery

(858) Copyist.

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Lyons

Pri., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Due U.S. Gov. for Camp & Gar. Equip. $2.92

Book mark: ----

Avery

(858) Copyist.

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Lyons

Pvt, Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 23/100 for Ord.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark;

Avery

(358) Copyist.

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Lyons

Pvt, Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 23/100 for Cld.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Avery

(358) Copyist.

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Lyons

Pvt., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Falconer

(358) Copyist.

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Lyons

Pvt., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Falconer

(858) Copyist.

Co | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Lyons

Pvt., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville Tenn., Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 47/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Falconer

(861) Copyist.

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Lyons

, Co. B, 16 Reg't U.S.C.T.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 7477-A-1889

War Department,

Record & Pension Division
~~Adjutant-General's Office,~~

Washington, Sept 16, 1889.

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

One Certificate furnished.

Campbell

(476) *Copyist*

NARA 1337

, 10 U.S. Cit.

Privat- | Privat.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-64-3464	26	
2	5-63-6636	27	
3	5-63-6741	28	
4	5-63-6439	29	
5	5-63-6929	30	
6	5-65-7016	31	
7	5-65-7103	32	
8	5-65-7191	33	
9	5-65-7247	34	
10	5-65-7348	35	
11	5-65-7473	36	
12	5-65-7564	37	
13	5-65-7646	38	
14	5-65-4593	39	
15	5-63-7732	40	
16	90987795	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

H.T. 130992

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

William Lyons,

, Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Logan Co. Ky

Occupation Blacksmith

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby 16, 1864.

Where Nashville, Tenn.

By whom O.B. Morse; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Porter

(383g) Copyist.

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

William Lyons

Pvt., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville, Tenn., July 25, 1865.

Muster-in to date Feb. 16, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 16, 1864.

Where Clarksville, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lowry

(837) Copyist.

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

William Lyons

pvt., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Apr 30, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lyons

(858) Copyist.

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

William Lyons

pvt., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lyons

(358) Copyist.

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

William Lyons

pvt., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lyons

(358) Copyist.

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

William Lyons

pvt., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lyons

(858) Copyis..

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

William Lyons

pvt., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lyons

(858) Copyist.

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

William Lyons

Pvt, Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Avery

(358) Copyist.

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

William Lyons

Pvt., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Avery

(858) Copyist.

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

William Lyons

Pvt., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Avery

(358) Copyist.

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

William Lyons

Pri, Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Army

(358) Copyist.

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

William Lyons

Pvt, Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Avery

(358) Copyist.

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

William Lyons

Pvt., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1865

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Falconer

(858) Copyist.

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

William Lyons

Pvt., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Falconer

(858) Copyist.

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

William Lyons

Pvt., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville, Tenn, Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $ 13 89/100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: No discharge furnished at muster out of organization

Book mark:

Falconer

(361) Copyist.

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

William Lyons

Pvt., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

List of Discharges furnished by C. M. O. of State,

under the provisions of circular dated A. G. O., June 29, 1865.

Discharge furnished May 12, 1866,

to date from ....., 186 .

Remarks: .....

Book Mark: .....

L. G. Neal

(350) *Copyist.*

Lyons, Wm "

, Co. 16 , Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty 1	Transportation

Camp 16th U.S.C. Inf.
Chattanooga Tenn. Mar 28th 1866.

Adjt.

I did not know until just now that Wm. Lyons had been ordered to report to you and have consequently reported him present for duty. If you desire to have him on daily duty will you please make a detail to that effect so, as to enable me to keep my records correct.

Respectfully
E. H. Gladewohth
1st Lt. 16th U.S.C.S. Comdg. B. Co.

NARA1334

Rank	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6 6 7 2 9 8	26
1 6 6 7 4 3 3	27
1 6 6 8 5 6 2	28
9 0 7 9 3 0 8	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

M | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Benton Mabery

....., Co. K, 16 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Montgomery Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 18, 1864.

Where Clarksville Tenn

By whom CB Morse; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Pvt Benton Mabery
Died at Post Hospital
Clarksville Tenn
Mar 28 '64

Beck
Copyist.

(383g)

Mc | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Benton Mabery

Pvt, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Clarksville Tenn, Feb 13, 1864

Muster-in to date Feb 13, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 13, 1864.

Where Clarksville

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Merchant

(356) *Copyist.*

M | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Benton Mayberry

Pri., Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died of Disease at Clarksville Tenn Mar 28. 1864

Book mark:

J. Merchant

(358) *Copyist.*

Mo | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Benlow Mabery

Pvt, Co K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville Tenn, Apl 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from Enlistment ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 10 32/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Died March 28. 1864

Nashville Tenn Disease

Book mark: V. 79 P. 237 60. V 153 P 198/73

P. S.

Pulcine

(861) Copyist.

Mabery Benton

B., Co. K, 16 Reg't U.S.C. Inf

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements ✓
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects ✓	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Benton Mastery Pvt

Late of Company K

6th Reg't of U.S. Col'd Troops

~~*Volunteers*~~, *who died at* Clarksville

on the 28th *day of* March 1864.

Inventory of the effects of Benton Mabery late a Private of Captain Lt. Peter Gordon Company K of the 16th Regiment of U. S. Col'd Troops ~~Volunteers~~, who was enrolled as a Soldier at Clarksville in the State of Tennessee on the 13th day of February 1864, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 9th day of March 1864, at Clarksville in Company K, 16th Regiment of U. S. Col'd Troops Volunteers, to serve Three years ~~or during the war~~; he was born in Montgomery Co. in the State of Tennessee; he was 22 years of age, 5 feet 9 inches high, Brown complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in General Hospital, at Clarksville Tenn on the 28th day of March 1864, by reason of Disease

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Benton Mabery, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Post Surgeon at Clarksville Tenn to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Peter Gordon
2nd Lt
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Nashville Tenn

DATE: April 9th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

√ 160

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Benton Mulberry Co. K

Lt. Reg't of U. S. C. T.

VOLUNTEERS,

Detd Mch 28/64 K

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the cap'ain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Enlisted Dec 6

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

May 13th 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Benton Marbery a Private of Captain Lt Peter Gordon Company (K) of the 16th Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops ~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of the State of ~~_____~~, born in ~~Montgomery Co~~, State of Tennessee, aged 22 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Brown complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Clarksville Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Clarksville Tenn on the Ninth day of March, 186 4, (~~or was mustered in service as a recruit, by~~ _____, at _____, on the _____ ~~day of~~ _____, ~~186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of~~ _____, at _____, ~~on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,~~) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____ ~~to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE~~ by reason of Died at Clarksville Tennessee of Disease March 28th 1864

The said Benton Marbery ~~was last paid by Paymaster to include the~~ Date of Enrollment day of _____, 186 , ~~and has~~ pay due him from ~~that time to the present date~~; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, ~~drafted men, or militia, so discharged.~~ He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Thirteen 98/100 dollars, since the 13th day of February, 186 4, ~~when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.~~

~~There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____~~

~~_____ 100 dollars.~~

~~He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .~~

He is indebted to W. S. Nathan, SUTLER, Three 50/100 dollars.

~~He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.~~

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tenn, this 9th day of April, 1864.

Peter Gordon
2nd Lt

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

6, 18 U.S.C.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-65-7918	26	
2	5-65818	27	
3	5-65815-6	28	
4	5-6582-47	29	
5	5-6583316	30	
6	5-65-84116	31	
7	5-65-85-09	32	
8	5-65-86013	33	
9	5-6587130	34	
10	5-6590161	35	
11	9078877	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

H. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Isham Mabery

....., Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 32 years; height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Montgomery Co., Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb. 16, 1864.

Where Clarksville

By whom C B Morse; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged the Service by reason of disability

Hastie

(383g) Copyist.

H | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Isham Mabury

Pvt, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apl 30, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Post Hospl at Clarksville Tenn since March 12/64.

Enrolled Feb 16/64 & m/in March 9/64 at Clarksville Tenn for 3 years.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

M | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Isham Makey

Pvt., Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Left in Post Hospl at Clarksville Tennessee Mch 12/64.

Book mark:

W Mallick

Copyist.

(358)

N | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Isham Mabrey

Pvt, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Post Hospl at Clarksville Tennessee March 12/64.

Book mark:

W Merrick

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Isham Mabrey

Pvt, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick at Post Hospl at Clarksville since March 12th 1864.

Book mark:

Copyist.

M | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Isham Mabrey

A, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Post Hospl at Clarksville Tenn since Feb 12/64.

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Isham Mabery

Pvt, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & July, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted Sept 1st at Clarksville Tenn since March 1864

Book mark:

Bradley

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Isham Mabery
Pvt., Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Sick in Hosp. at Clarksville Tenn since March 18/64

Book mark: ----

Broadle

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Isham Marbery

Pri, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Dick sick

Clarksville Tenn

since March 8/64

Book mark:

Copyist.

M | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Isham Mabry

Pvt, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged July 13/65 at Clarksville Tenn by reason of disability

Book mark:

Rudd

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Isham Mayberry

Pvt, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Apl 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ____, 186 .

Last paid to Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ ____ 100

Due soldier $ ____ 100 ; due U. S. $ ____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____ 100

Bounty paid $ ____ 100 ; due $ ____ 100

Remarks: His charge for Disability By order Maj Gen. Thomas July 13. 1865

Book mark: V 208. P. 236. 74. C.D.

R S Richardson

(861) Copyist.

Mabrey, Johan

R., Co. B, 16 Reg't U.S.C. Inf

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Head Qrs. Mil. Div. of the Miss
Medical Director Office
Memphis Tenn Oct 13 1865

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

Medical Director

D.B.P. 10/30/65

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension, special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ½, ⅓, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feined or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment, commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates *direct* to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

M 27 M D.S. 1865

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Pvt. Co. D. 7th Regt Mo. Vols.

Isham Mabry

a Private Co. "E"

7th Reg't of U.S.C.I.

H.Q. 2d Brig. Mil. Div. of Tennessee

Nashville Tenn July 6th 1866

To be Discharged

By Command of

Maj. Gen. Thomas

Grafton Howard

Lieut. & A.A.G.

Received (A. G. Office) Oct 16 1866

Ent on R of Cas

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Isham Mabrey Private of Capt Scotts Company, ("C") of the 16th Regiment of United States Colored Infty was enlisted by C. B. Morse of the ____ Regiment of ____ at Clarksville Tenn on the Fifteenth day of February 1864, to serve three years; he was born in Montgomery Co. in the State of Tennessee is thirty two years of age, 5 feet 6 1/2 inches high, black complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days. He has for Several months had Some disease of the ankles which Interferes with his walking. He is a very willing man when able

STATION: Clarksville Tenn

DATE: June 16th 1865.

W. G. Davis
Lt Col 101st USCT
Commanding ~~Company~~. 5th Sub Dist Mid Tenn

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Isham Mabrey of Captain Lieut. Scotts Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier, because of † Relaxation of the Ligaments of the ankle joints. He is unfit for the Veteran Reserve Corps and has become diseased Since his enlistment

C. S. Cooper Surg. 83rd Reg't
Dist & Co. Acting Post Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this Thirteenth day of July 1865, at Chattanooga Tennessee

Wm P. Grant
Col 16th U.S.C. Inf
Commanding the Reg't.

Surrendered
W. Thurman
Surg. in Chief 5th Sub Dist Mid Tenn.

The *soldier* desires to be addressed at
Town Clarksville County Montgomery State Tennessee.

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.] (DUPLICATES.)

Lot | Dist

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-6 5-7 7 5-6	26
2	5-6 5-8 0 5-7	27
3	5-6 5-8 1 5-5	28
4	5-6 5-8 2 4 6	29
5	5-6 5-8 3 3 5	30
6	5-6 5-8 4 1 5	31
7	5-6 5-8 5-0 8	32
8	5-6 5-8 6 0 2	33
9	5-6 5-8 6 9 2	34
10	5-6 5-8 7 8 4	35
11	5-6 5-8 8 7 0	36
12	5-6 5-8 9 4 4	37
13	5-6 5-9 0 2 2	38
14	9 0 7 8 8 8 7	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

A.O. Rec'd 1/6/27

JAN 17 1927

Sec'd. Rec'd 1/27/27 EL

2 Mfg. Hastings 2/8/32

M. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John Mabery,

, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 37 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Montgomery Co., Tenn.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb. 16, 1864.

Where Clarksville

By whom C. B. Moore; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Hastie

(383g) Copyist.

16 | U.S.C.T.

John Mahony

Pvt., Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apl 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Enrolled Feb 16/64 & M/in March 9/64 at Clarksville Tenn for 3 years -

Book mark:

W Meredith

Copyist.

(358)

M | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John Mabrey

Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

M | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John Mabey

Pvt., Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John Mabrey

Pvt., Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John Maberry

Pvt, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark: 5

(358) Copyist.

M | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John Mabery

Pri, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & July, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Brooks

Copyist.

(358)

M | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John McEvoy

Pri, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

M | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John Marbery

Pvt, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Bradley

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John Mabery

Pri, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

M | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John Maloy

Pri, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Book mark:

Boddle

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John Mabry

Pri., Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. L. Dickenson

Copyist.

(358)

M+ | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John Mayberry
Pvt., Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Richardson
Copyist.

(358)

M | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John Mayberry

Priv., Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Apl 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apl 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 50 56/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

R. S. Richardson

(361) Copyist.

Private | Brito

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-6 5 6 5-4 4	26	
2	5-6 5-6 6 4 1	27	
3	5-6 5-6 7 7 9	28	
4	5-6 5 7 7 7 7	29	
5	9 0 7 8 7 2 8	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also Invalid Corps -

M | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Leonard Mayberry,

....., Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 40 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Dark,

Eyes Black; hair Black,

Where born Montgomery Co, Tenn.,

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 27, 1863.

Where Clarksville, Tenn.,

By whom C. B. Moss; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred June 27/64,
to Invalid Corps organizing at Nashville, Tenn.,

Bates

Copyist.

(383g)

Mo | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Leonard Mabury

Pvt., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 40 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Clarksville Tenn, Dec 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 27, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 27, 1863.

Where Clarksville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE 1 APR 1864

Book mark: C. 8, '89

Somers

(856) Copyist.

M | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Leonard Maybury

pvt., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to apr 30, 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick at Post Hospl Nashville Tenn since Apr 11/64 One Screw driver One Ball screw lost by carelessness

Book mark:

Lomen

(858) Copyist.

M | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Leonard Maybury

pvt., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred to Inv. Corps in obedience to G.O. No 4 Hd Qrs. Corps Org. M.S.C.T. Nashville Tenn.

Book mark:

Somers

(858) Copyist.

M | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Leonard Mayburry

Pvt., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville, Tenn., Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to; Pay due from enroll, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 9 21/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Corp. Jan. 1, '64. Reduced to ranks Mar. 9, '64. Transferred to Inv. Corps per S. O. No. 4, Hd. Qrs. Com'n Org'n U. S. C. T., Nashville, (over)

Book mark: 450 772.

Falconer

(361) Copyist.

JAN. 24 5657777 ☆1891☆

Penn., June 27, '64.

Magburg, Leonard

P., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. C. Inf.

3 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements 2
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ½, ¼, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates *direct* to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Leonard Rayburn

a Private Co. "B."

16th Reg't of U.S.C.T.

Received (A. G. Office) ....., 186 .

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Leonard Mayberry Pvt, of Captain Artemas Curtis Company, (B) of the 16th Regiment of the United States Col'd Troops was enlisted by O. B. Morse Agent at Clarksville Tenn on the ~~the Regt.~~ ~~Regiment of~~ 27th day of November, 1863, to serve Three years; he was born in Montgomery Co. in the State of Tennessee, is Forty years of age, 5 feet 5 inches high, Dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.* Has Piles - Caused & or developed by Change of diet together with exposure while on duty at Clarksville Tenn during the Months of Jan & Feb 1864 was a good faithful Soldier previous to his disease

STATION: Chattanooga Tenn
DATE: May 24 1864

Artemas Curtis
Capt. *Commanding Company*

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Leonard Mayberry of Captain A. Curtis Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of† Prolapsus Ani

O. S. Gilmann Asst
Surgeon.

~~DISCHARGED~~ Transferred this 2d day of June, 1864, at Chattanooga Tennessee.

John B. Gaw
Colonel.
Commanding the Reg't.

The *Soldier* desires to be *addressed* at

Town ..... *County* ..... *State* .....

*See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.] [DUPLICATES.]

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Leonard Maybury

16th Reg't of U.S.C. Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

I certify, on honor, that Lemard Mayburry a Private of Captain Artemas Curtis Company ("B.") of the 16th Regiment of U.S.C. Troops VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ———, born in Montgomery Co., State of Tennessee, aged 40 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Clarksville Tenn., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Clarksville Tenn., on the 27th day of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ———, at ———, on the ——— day of ———, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ——— Enrollment District of the State of ———, at ———, on the ——— day of ———, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in 16th Regt. U.S.C.I. to the present date, is ~~now~~ hereby ~~entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of~~ Transfered to Invalid Corps. Organizing At Nashville Tenn. In Obedience to Genl. Order No. 4. Hd. Qrs. Comd. Corps. U.S.C.I. Nashville Tenn. by Reason of Prolapsus Ani. Rendering him unfit for active field Service

The said Lemard Mayburry was ~~last~~ not paid by Paymaster ——— to include the ——— day of ———, ~~186~~ , and has pay due him from ~~that time~~ date of Enrollment to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Thirty Three 33 $\frac{15}{100}$ dollars, since the 27th day of November, 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ——— $\frac{}{100}$ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ———, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ——— $\frac{}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: One Screw driver Forty Six Cents, One Ball Screw Twelve Cents, Lost by Carelessness also One Canteen Forty one cents Lost by Carelessness .99 cents $\frac{99}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ———; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ———, 186 .

He is indebted to ———, SUTLER, ——— $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to ———, LAUNDRESS, ——— $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tenn., this 24th day of May, 1864.

Artemas Curtis

Capt.

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Leonard Mayburn

16th Reg't of U.S.C. Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

I certify, on honor, that Leonard Mayburry a Private of Captain Artemas Curtis Company (B.) of the 16th Regiment of U.S.C. Troops VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ——, born in Montgomery Co, State of Tennessee, aged 40 years; 5 feet 5 inches high, Dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Clarksville Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Clarksville Tenn, on the 27th day of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ——, at ——, on the —— day of ——, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of ——, at ——, on the —— day of ——, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in 16th Regt. U.S.C. Inft to the present date, is ~~now~~ hereby ~~entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of~~ transfered to Invalid Corps Organizing at Nashville Tn. in Obedience to Genl Order No 47 Hd. qrs. Comr ors. U.S.C. Inft. Nashville Tn by reason of Prolapsus Ani. rendering him unfit for active field service

The said Leonard Mayburry was ~~last~~ not paid by Paymaster —— to include the —— day of ——, 186 , and has pay due him from ~~that time~~ date of Enrolment to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Thirty three 00/100 dollars, since the 27th day of November, 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States —— 00/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ——, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, —— 00/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: One Screw Driver Forty Six Cents. One Ball Screw Twelve cents. lost by Carelessness. also One Canteen Forty One Cents lost by Carelessness 99/100 dollars. 99 cents

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ——; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ——, 186 .

He is indebted to ——, SUTLER, —— 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to ——, LAUNDRESS, —— 00/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tenn, this 24th day of May, 1864.

Artemas Curtis

Capt. Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 85—First.]

Floral | Birds

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5 6 6 7 3 2	26
2 5 6 6 7 4 2 5	27
3 5 6 6 7 5 2 6	28
4 5 6 6 7 6 1 0	29
5 5 6 6 7 6 8 8	30
6 5 6 6 7 7 7 7	31
7 5 6 6 7 8 6 3	32
8 5 6 6 7 9 5 6	33
9 5 6 6 8 0 5 6	34
10 5 6 6 8 1 5 5	35
11 5 6 6 8 2 4 6	36
12 5 6 6 8 3 3 6	37
13 5 6 6 8 4 1 4	38
14 5 6 6 8 4 9 4	39
15 9 0 7 9 3 3 6	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

M | 16 | U.S.C.T.

James Madison

, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 40 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Todd Co., Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 9, 1864.

Where Clarksville Tenn

By whom CB Morse; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Beck

Copyist.

(383g)

M | 16 | U.S.C.T.

James Madison

Cook, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 40 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Clarksville Tenn, Feb 13, 1864.

Muster-in to date Feb 9, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 9, 1864.

Where Clarksville

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Merchant

(356) *Copyist.*

M | 16 | U.S.C.T.

James Madison

Cook, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. Merchant

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 16 | U.S.C.T.

James McCadeson

Co K, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated June 30, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Alexander

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 16 | U.S.C.T.

James Madison

Pvt., Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. Muchemore

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 16 | U.S.C.T.

James Madeson

Pvt., Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty as Company Cook

Book mark:

S. Merchant

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 16 | U.S.C.T.

James Madison

Pvt. K., Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due US on account of Camp & Garrison Equipage &c

Book mark:

A. Merchant

(358) *Copyist.*

(W) | 16 | U.S.C.T.

James Madison

Pvt., Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 85/100 for C. & G. C.

Remarks:

Book mark:

T. W. Wagner

(358) Copyist.

NW | 16 | U.S.C.T.

James Madison

Pvt., Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 85/100 for C. & D. C.

Remarks: Daily duty, Cook.

Book mark:

P. H. Magruder

(358) Copyist.

M | 16 | U.S.C.T.

James Madison

Pvt., Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 85/100 for C. & C. E.

Due Gov't, $ ____/100 for ____

Remarks: Daily duty as Co. Cook.

Book mark: ____

L. H. Wagner

Copyist.

NW | 16 | U.S.C.T.

James Madison

Pvt., Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Abs. on furlough since Aug. 12/65. $2.79 Trans. from Nashville to Clarksville, Tenn. Aug. 13/65.

Book mark:

F. S. Wagner

(358) Copyist.

NW | 16 | U.S.C.T.

James Madison

Pvt., Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Co. Books. Due U.S. Trans. for. by 21 N. D. while on furlough 85.59.

Book mark:

T. H. Wagner

(358) Copyist.

M | 16 | U.S.C.T.

James Madison

Pvt, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & December, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Co. Cook

Book mark:

Perkins

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 16 | U.S.C.T.

James Madisow

Pvt., Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1866.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

———

Remarks: Left in chge. Calcutta

Tenn.

———

———

———

———

———

———

———

———

———

Book mark: ———

Paulin

Copyist.

(358)

M6 | 16 | U.S.C.T.

James Madison

Pvt., Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Apl 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apl 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 16 02/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ Retention 6 00/100

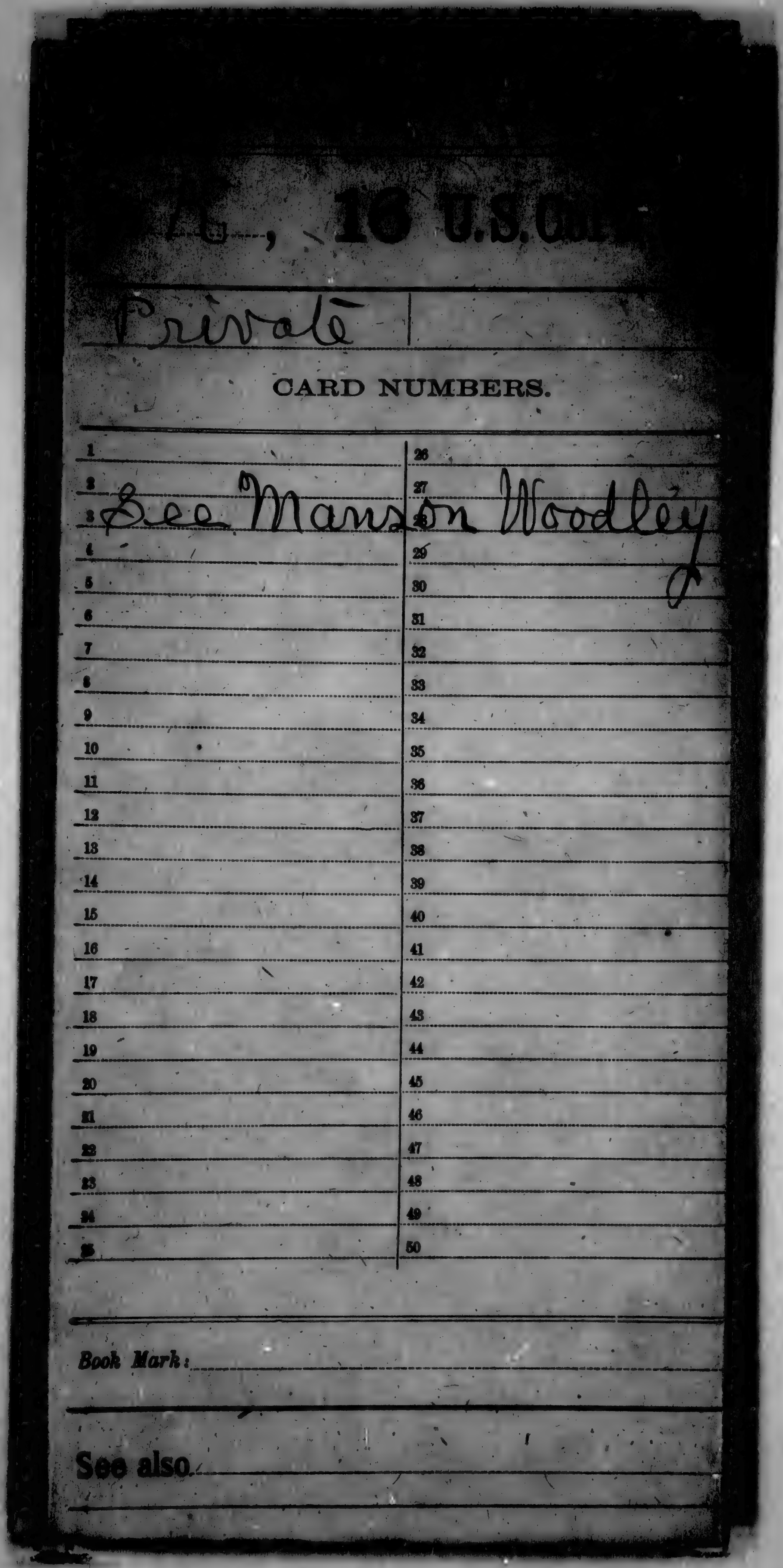
Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Ordnance lost $6.40

Book mark:

Pulled

(861) Copyist.


Private
CARD NUMBERS.
See Manson Woodley

Estimate	Final

CARD NUMBERS.

1	S-663197	26
2	S-663278	27
3	S-663379	28
4	S-663465	29
5	S-663555	30
6	S-663641	31
7	S-663725	32
8	S-663816	33
9	S-663912	34
10	S-664007	35
11	S-664093	36
12	S-664180	37
13	S-664251	38
14	S-664328	39
15	9079931	40
16	4053xx99	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Mrs. E. Brush, M.H. Unit, Ely.

Dec 3/30

S. 2-03. 10/3/30.

M | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Majore

, Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 4½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Kentucky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 17, 1864

Where Clarksville Tenn

By whom C B Morse; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered into service January 18 1864 by Lieut Ernest

C. S. Rozzell

(383g) Copyist.

M | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Mayor

Pvt., Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Clarksville, Tenn, Jan 18, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan 17, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 17, 1864.

Where Clarksville

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE 1 APR 1864

Book mark:

Copyist.

(356)

Ala | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Major

Pvt, Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated April 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

M | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Mayor

Pvt., Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: 1025

(358)

Copyist.

Mc | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Mayor

Pvt, Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Manning

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Mayor

Pvt, Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

M | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Major

Pvt., Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Manning

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Mayor

Pvt, Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Lost Haversack 40 Cts.
Canteen 45 Cts..

Book mark:

J. McDavis.

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Major

Pvt, Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $— 85/100 for C & G. C..

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

W. C. Davis.

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Major

Pvt, Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ — 85/100 for Clothing and C. + G. C.

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks:

Book mark:

M Davis.

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Major

Pvt, Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

W C Owen

Copyist.

Mc | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Mayor
Pvt., Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept - Oct -, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Daily duty at Chicamauga Battle Field -

Book mark:

J C Davis

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Major

Priv., Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Major

Priv., Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 6.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Ewilson

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Major

Pvt., Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Oct & Nov. 1865 - On daily duty. Detailed at Chicamauga Battle Field

Dec 1865. Returned from daily duty Dec 29/65

Book mark:

J. F. Denton

(546) Copyist.

M | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Major

Pvt., Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn., Apr. 30, 186 6.

Muster-out to date Apr. 30, 186 6.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 186 6.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 1 45/100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

R. E. Wilson

(861) Copyist.



Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5663199	26	
2	5-663280	27	
3	5-663381	28	
4	5-663467	29	
5	5-663587	30	
6	5-664403	31	
7	9079933	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

M | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Majore

....., Co. G....., 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Christian Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 17, 1864.

Where Clarksville Tenn

By whom C.B. Morse; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered into service January 18 1864 by Lieut Ernest- Died in Regimental Hospital of Acute Diarrhoea at Chattanooga Tennessee August 30 1864. Final Statements and Inventory of Effects Forwarded

C S Rozzell

(383g) Copyist.

MAY. 12 1891
9079633

send to The A. G. Washington D. C. Sept-8-1864

M | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Mayo

Pvt., Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Clarksville, Tenn, Jan 18, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan 17, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 17, 1864.

Where Clarksville

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE 1 APR 1864

Book mark:

Manning

(356) Copyist.

Md	16	U.S.C.T.

Henry Mayer

Pvt, Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated April 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O Manning

(358) Copyist.

Mc | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Major

Pvt, Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Lost Gun Sling, Screw Driver & Tompion

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

Md | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Major

Pvt., Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Lost Gun sling Screw driver & Tompion, Died in Regtl. Hospital August 30, 1864

Book mark:

Manning

(358) Copyist.

Mc | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Major

Pvt, Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: died in Regtl Hospl, at Chattanooga, Tenn, Aug 20, 1864.

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

M | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Major

Pvt., Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn, Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....12 55/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died of Acute Diarrhoea, Regl. Hospital, Chattanooga, Tenn, Aug. 30. 1864.

Book mark: V 153 p. 107 '73. 246. 2. 96 ['77

R. E. Wilson

(361) Copyist.

Major Henry

R., Co. G, 16 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements ✓
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

161.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Henry Mafore

16th Reg't of U. S. Cold'y

VOLUNTEERS.

Dated Aug 31st 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

Enton Kolb Co

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Sept 16" 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Henry Masore a Private of Lieut Capt'n Chas P. Seidel Company (I) of the 16th Regiment of U. S. C. Infty VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ....., born in Christian Co. State of Kentucky, aged 19 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Clarksville, Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Clarksville Tenn, on the 18th day of January, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by E B Murden, at Clarksville, on the 17th day of January, 1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death, Died in Regimental Hospital at Chattanooga, Tenn of Acute Diarrhea Aug 30th 1864.

The said Henry Masore was last paid by Paymaster Maj Brewer to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present (date of death) date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 38 $\frac{56}{100}$ dollars, since the ..... day of Enlistment, 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ..... $\frac{no}{100}$ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... $\frac{}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: .....

..... $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga, Tenn, this 8th day of September, 1864.

Chas P Seidel
1st Lieutenant
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

1864 F.S. on file. 161

H.M.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Henry Mayfare

Late of Company "G"

16th *Regt of* U. S. Col'd

Volunteers, who died at Chattanooga

on the 30th *day of* August 1864.

RECEIVED
JUL 20 1871

Inventory of the effects of Henry Mason late a Private of Capt'n Lieut Cha'l M Seibel Company "G" of the 16th Regiment of U. S. Colrd Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Clarksville in the State of Tennessee on the 17th day of January 1864, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 18th day of January 1864, at Clarksville in Company G, 16th Regiment of U. S. Colrd Volunteers, to serve Three years or during the war; he was born in Christian County in the State of Tennessee Kentucky; he was 19 years of age, 5 feet 6 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Regimental Hospital at Chattanooga Tenn on the 30th day of August 1864, by reason of Acute Diarrhea

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks		Money. Specie	$
Stable frocks		Blankets		Notes	$
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

No Effects

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of _____, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of _____ at _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(duplicates.)

Cha'l M Seibel
1st Lieutenant
Commanding the Company.

Station: Chattanooga Tenn

Date: September 8th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-6631/52	26	
2	5-663286	27	
3	5-663386	28	
4	5-663469	29	
5	5-663558	30	
6	5-663644	31	
7	5-663752	32	
8	5-664410	33	
9	9079939	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

M | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Monroe Major

....., Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 7½ inches.

Complexion Copper

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Christian Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 17, 1864.

Where Clarksville Tenn

By whom C B Morse; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Regimental Hospital at Chattanooga Tennessee by reason of Pneumonia Jan 17-1865 Mustered into service January 18-1864 by Lieut Ernest.

C. S. Rozzell

(383g) Copyist.

Mc | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Monroe Major

Corpl., Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Clarksville, Tenn, Jan 18, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan 17, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 17, 1864.

Where Clarksville

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE 1 APR 1864

Book mark:

(356)

Copyist.

M | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Major Monroe Major

Pvt, Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated April 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

+ Corrected by Mar E

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

Mo | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Monroe Major

Pvt, Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

A.C. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Monroe Mayor

Pvt., Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Manning

Copyist.

(358)

M	16	U.S.C.T.

Monroe Mayo

Pvt, Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mammy

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Munroe Mayor

Pvt, Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: × Lost one Enfield

R Musket & Bayonet

× Remark Cancelled

by direction of Roll

Book mark: ----

Manning

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Monroe Major
Pvt, Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Regimental Hospital at Chattanooga Tenn. January 17, 1865.

Book mark: 97448.

D C Davis

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Monroe Major

Priv., Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn. Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....18 10/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died of Pneumonia in Regtl Hospl., Chattanooga, Tenn., Jan. 17. 1865.

Book mark: V. 153 p. 118. '73 97.448

R. Erwin

(361) *Copyist.*

Majore, Monroe

R, Co. G, 16 Reg't U.S.C. Inf

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

64.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Col Monroe McAfee

16th Reg't of U.S. Colrd Vol'ts

4

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Jany 17th 1865.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a ful lstatement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Enl'd Service U.S. Capt. Bde

FEB 14 1865 ADJUTANT GEN'LS

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Feby 14th 1865.

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Monroe Mayfield a Private of ~~Captain~~ Lt Chas H Seidel Company (I) of the 16th Regiment of U.S. Colrd Infy VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Christian County State of Kentucky, aged 22 years; 5 feet 7½ inches high; Copper complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Clarksville, Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Clarksville, Tenn, on the 18th day of January, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by E K Morse Rect Agent, at Clarksville, on the 17th day of January, 1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____ Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death died in Regimental Hospital at Chattanooga Tenn Jan 17th 1865 by reason of Pneumonia

The said Monroe Mayfield was last paid by Paymaster Maj Baird to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the ~~present date~~ date of death; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 60 10/100 ~~100~~ dollars, since the 17th day of January, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ~~100~~ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

~~There~~ is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ ~~100~~ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____ _____ ~~100~~ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ ~~100~~ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ ~~100~~ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tenn, this 8th day of February, 1865.

Chas H Seidel
1st Lieutenant
Commanding Company

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

From Surgeon Cooper
on the cases of poison

Hd Qrs U. S. Forces
Clarksville
Tenn

Majors, —

Post Hospital, Clarksville, Tenn.
Feb. 2nd 1864.

Col. Gaw;

One of the black soldiers of Co. K. of your Regiment informed me that he (as Major, of the colored soldier that died of poisoning a few days ago) purchase from a woman on the street, and eat a turnover (half pie), immediately before he was taken sick of the illness of which he died. And further; That I have examined the cakes brought to the Hospital from Mr. Perkins' grocery, and find nothing wrong in them.

Yours Respectfully,

E. D. Coolin,

Surgeon

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 5 4 3 8 9	26	
2	5 6 6 1 9 4 2	27	
3	5 6 6 2 0 5 1	28	
4	5 6 6 2 1 4 5	29	
5	5 6 6 2 2 4 1	30	
6	5 6 6 2 3 6 2	31	
7	5 6 6 3 0 8 5	32	
8	9 0 7 9 7 7 2	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also Invalid Corps.
42 U.S.C. 1483

M | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Major

....., Co. F, 16 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Green Co Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 26, 1863.

Where Clarksville Tenn

By whom C.B. Morse, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred to 2d U.S. Colrd Inf'y Roy & A. No 17 War Dept. March 23 1865 to date from Dec 1 1865

J. Nelson

(383g) Copyist.

M | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Major

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated Nashville Tenn July 25, 1865.

Where born Greenbo Ky.

Age 30 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Dec 26, 1863.

Where enlisted Clarksville Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 6 1/2 in.

When mustered in Jany 17, 1864.

Where mustered in Clarksville Tenn

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned F

Remarks: Pay due from enrolling Dept

Book mark:

Landon

(389) Copyist.

M | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Major

Pvt, Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for to April 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 26, 1863

Where Clarksville, Tenn.

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Jany 17, 1864.

Where Clarksville, Tenn.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 **for**

Due Gov't, $ 100 **for**

Remarks:

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Cameron

Copyist.

(3586)

M | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Major

Pvt, Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cameron

(858) *Copyist.*

M | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Major

Pvt, Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cannon

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Major

Pvt. Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cameron

(858) *Copyist.*

M | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Major

Pvt, Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred to Invalid Corps.

Book mark:

Cameron

(858) *Copyist.*

M | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Major

Pvt., Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn Apl 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31st, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $4.....04/100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Transferred to 42 U S C T By order of War Dept June 1 1865

Book mark: order filed in Mis Box 1210

Mead

Copyist.

(361)

To Print

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-6663198	26	
2	5-6663279	27	
3	5-6663380	28	
4	5-6663466	29	
5	5-6663556	30	
6	5-6663642	31	
7	5-6663726	32	
8	5-6663817	33	
9	5-6663913	34	
10	5-6664008	35	
11	5-6664094	36	
12	5-6664182	37	
13	5-6664252	38	
14	5-6664329	39	
15	9079993/2	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Mr | 16 | U.S.C.T.

William Majors

....., Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Smithland Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 17, 1864.

Where Clarksville Tenn

By whom C B Morse, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Mustered into service January 18 1864 by Lieut Ernest-

C S Rozzell

(383a) Copyist.

M 16 | 16 | U.S.C.T.

William Mayor

Pvt., Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Clarksville, Tenn, Jan 18, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan 17, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 17, 1864.

Where Clarksville

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE 1 APR 1864

Book mark:

(356) Copyist.

Co. M	16	U.S.C.T.

William Major

Pvt., Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dates April 20, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

M | 16 | U.S.C.T.

William Mayor

Pvt, Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated June 30, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

McManus

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 16 | U.S.C.T.

William Mayor

Pvt, Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Manning

(358) *Copyist.*

No. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

William Major

Pvt, Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358)

Copyist.

M | 16 | U.S.C.T.

William Major

Pvt, Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Manning
Copyist.

M | 16 | U.S.C.T.

William Major

Pvt, Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Lost Cartg box plate, Cartg box belt plate & Tompion .22 cts.

Book mark:

W C Davis

Copyist.

(358)

M | 16 | U.S.C.T.

William Mayor.

Pvt, Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ — 40/100 for C. & G. C..

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. C. Davis.

(358) *Copyist.*

M. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

William Mayor

Pvt, Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ — 40/100 for Clo's + C. + A. B.

" $.22 " Ord. + Ord Stores.

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

W C Davis

Copyist.

M | 16 | U.S.C.T.

William Major

Pvt, Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D C Davis

(358) *Copyist.*

Pvt. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

William Major

Pvt, Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

D C Davis

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 16 | U.S.C.T.

William Major

Priv., Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 5.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 16 | U.S.C.T.

William Major

Pvt., Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Ewing

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 16 | U.S.C.T.

William Major

Priv., Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn. Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 1 15/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

R. E. Wilson

(361) Copyist.

Co. D 13 U.S. Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5667303	26	
2	5667400	27	
3	5667504	28	
4	5667590	29	
5	566768?	30	
6	5667716	31	
7	5667889	32	
8	5668563	33	
9	90793?2	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book-Mark:

See also

M | 16 | U.S.C.T.

George Maldreth

....., Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Montgomery Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 13, 1864.

Where Clarksville Tenn

By whom C B Morse; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Private. Died of disease at Genl. Hospital No. 4 Chattanooga Tenn Jan 30 '65

Beck

(383g) Copyist.

Me | 16 | U.S.C.T.

George Maldretta

Pvt, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Clarksville Tenn, Feb 13, 1864.

Muster-in to date Feb 13, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 13, 1864

Where Clarksville

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Merchant

Copyist.

(356)

M | 16 | U.S.C.T.

George Maldrette

Pvt, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. Merchant

Copyist.

M | 16 | U.S.C.T.

George Maldrett

Pvt, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated June 30, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

J. Merchant

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 16 | U.S.C.T.

George Maldrette

Pvt., Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Meuleman

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 16 | U.S.C.T.

George Maldrette

Pvt., Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. Merchant

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 16 | U.S.C.T.

George Maldrette

Pvt., Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Sick at Murfreesboro Tenn since Dec 28/64

Book mark: ----

S. Merchant

(358) *Copyist.*

NW | 16 | U.S.C.T.

George Maldrette

PVt., Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died of Disease at Chattanooga, Tenn Jan 30/65. Final Statement forwarded.

Book mark: 109520-BC.358, 872 2d Aud. May 19/66

F. W. Wagner

(358) Copyist.

No. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

George Maldrette

Pvt., Co K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville Tenn Aug 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 12 38/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Descr January 30 1865

Chattanooga Tenn Disease

Book mark 126. 368. V 163. Pigg. 73 F.S.

Perkins

Copyist.

(361)

+ over

JAN. 26 5668563 1901

109. 520.

Maldreth, George

R, Co. K, 16 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

65

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

George Waldreth Co. G.

16th Reg't of U. S. C. Infantry

VOLUNTEERS.

Died June 3rd 1863

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a ful lstatement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Entered Mar 4

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Feby 21st 1866

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that George Waldreth Private of Captain Jas. L. Polsel's Company (K.) of the 16th Regiment of U.S.C. Infantry VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Montgomery, State of Tennessee, aged 22 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; black complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Clarksville Tenn and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Clarksville Tenn on the Ninth day of March, 1864, ~~(or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,)~~ to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in U.S.C. Infantry to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death A.G.O. Lists June 30th 1865 see Inventory &c.

The said George Waldreth was last paid by Paymaster Maj. Baird to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Fifty-three 73/100 dollars, since the 13th day of February, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. ~~He has received from the United States _____ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.~~

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his ~~place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .~~

He is indebted to Walter S. Dunn SUTLER, Eight 00/100 dollars.

~~He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.~~

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tennessee, this 30th day of January, 1864.

Marcus J Buzzell
2nd Lieut
Commanding Company

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

1865 – Jan'y File 65 –

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

George Waldreth

Late of Company "K"

16th Reg't of U S C Infantry

Volunteers, who died at Chattanooga Tenn

on the 30th day of January 1865.



Inventory of the effects of George Waldrett late a member of Captain James F. Fossels Company "K" of the 16th Regiment of U.S.C. Infantry Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Clarksville in the State of Tennessee on the 9th day of February 1864, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 9th day of March 1864, at Clarksville in Company "K," 16th Regiment of U.S.C. Infantry Volunteers, to serve Three years or during the war; he was born in Montgomery in the State of Tennessee; he was 22 years of age, 5 feet 6 inches high, Black complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Reg'l Hospital, at Chattanooga Tenn on the 30th day of January 1865, by reason of Disease

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers	1		
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts	2		
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private George Waldrett, deceased, ~~and that the effects are in the hands~~ of ~~[illegible]~~ at ~~[illegible]~~ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Marcus J Buzzell
2nd Lt.
Commanding the Company.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Chattanooga Tenn.

DATE: January 30th 1865

[A. G. O. No. 101.]

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 5 4 3 8 4	26	
2	5 6 6 1 9 3 7	27	
3	5 6 6 2 6 4 6	28	
4	5 6 6 2 1 7 7	29	
5	5 6 6 3 1 1 2	30	
6	9 0 7 9 7 6 7	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

0.57484.
L. 1605402 Pomum

M | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Mallery

, Co. F, 16 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 6 1/2 inches.

Complexion Copper

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Robinson Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 26, 1863.

Where Clarksville Tenn

By whom C. B. Morse, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in hospl
at Clarksville Tenn
April 23 1864
Final Statement
given May 5/65

J. Nelson

(383g) Copyist.

M | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Mallory

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn. July 25 1865.

Where born Robinson Co. Tenn.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Dec. 26, 1863.

Where enlisted Hartsville Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Brn; hair Brn

Complexion Copper; height 5 ft. 6½ in.

When mustered in Jany 17, 1864.

Where mustered in Hartsville Tenn

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned F.

Remarks: Pay due from enrollment

Book mark:

Chas Lloyd

(339) Copyist.

M | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Mallory

Pvt, Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for to April 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 26", 1863

Where Clarksville, Tenn.

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Jany 17", 1864.

Where Clarksville, Tenn.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 **for**

Due Gov't, $ 100 **for**

Remarks: absent sick in Hosp. Clarksville Tenn.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Cameron

(358b) Copyist.

M | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Mallory

Pvt, Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hospital Clarksville, Tenn.

Book mark:

Cameron

(858) Copyist.

M | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Mallory

Pvt, Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died April 23" 1864 at Clarksville Tenn.

Book mark:

Cameron

(858) *Copyist.*

M | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Mallery

Pvt, Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn Apl 30, 186 6

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Never paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $ 13 42/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died in Genl' Hospital Clarksville Tenn Apl 23, 64

Book mark: 2-77,845 V 153 P 158
73 V 125 P 9271

Mead

Copyist.

(861)

over

JAN. 24 5663112 1891 ☆

V 187 P 203: 74 K.S.

Malloy. Henry

, Co. F, 16 Reg't N.Y.S.V.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements 1
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 3	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Mallory desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am Twenty one years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Clarksville
The 28th day of December 186 3

WITNESS: Lieut. B. Rowland

his
Henry × Mallory
mark

No. ———

Henry Mallory
Volunteered at Clarksville Tennessee
December 28th 186 3
By U.S. Barrel

——— Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

——— enlistment; last served in Company ( )
——— Reg't of ———.
Discharged ——— 186 .

45 days

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— DO CERTIFY, that I am the ——— of ———; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———
The ——— day of ——— 186 .

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Clarksville

I, Henry Mallory born in Robinson County
in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty one years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty fifth day of December 186 3, to serve as a **Soldier** in the
Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS,* under the
Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may
be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Henry Mallory
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to
the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Clarksville
this 25th day of December 1863
BEFORE Lieut C B Moore 2d U S C T

Henry his x Mallory mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

L. S. Cooper, Surg. 83rd Ills Infty

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Henry Mallory previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is 5 feet 8 1/2 inches high

C B Moore

____ Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,

Recruiting Agt

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Walling desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Twenty five years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Clarksville Tennessee
The 2 day of December 186 3

WITNESS: Lieut B. Rowland

Henry his x Walling mark

No. A

Henry Walling
Volunteered at Clarksville Tennessee
Dec 2 1863
By C.B. Brace Lt Col
186 .

Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

——— enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of ———

Discharged ———
186 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— Do CERTIFY, that I am the ——— of ——— ; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———
The ——— day of ——— 186 .

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Clarksville

I, Henry Malloy born in Robinson County in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty one years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty day of December 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS,* under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Henry Malloy do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Clarksville this 24th day of December 1863 } Henry his x Malloy mark

BEFORE Lieut R. B. Roylance 16th U. S. C. T.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. S. Cooper, Surg. 83rd USC Infty

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Henry Malloy previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blue *eyes,* Black *hair,* Copper *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 6 1/2 *inches* high

C. B. Morse

Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,

Recruiting Agt

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Mallery desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am Twenty one years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Clarksville Tennessee
The 26 day of December 1863

WITNESS: Lieut- B. Rowland

his
Henry x Mallery
mark

No. .....

Henry Mallery
Volunteered at Clarksville
December 26 1863
By C. L. Burrage

Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of .
Discharged 186 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, that I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Clarksville

I, Henry Mallery born in Robinson County in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty one years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty 5th day of December 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS,* under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Henry Mallery do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Clarksville
this 26 day of December 1863,
BEFORE 2d Lieut. R. Rowland 16th U.S.C.T.

his
Henry x Mallery
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. S. Cooper
Surg 88d Ill Vol Infty
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Henry Mallery previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Copper *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 9½ *inches* high

C B Morse
Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,
Recruiting ____

162.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Henry Malley

Co. Reg't of 2d U.S.C. Dgs

F.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Oct. 23rd 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
May 13th 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

RECEIVED
1865

I certify, on honor, that Henry Smalley a Private of Captain Saml Galloway Company (F) of the 16 Regiment of 2d E Tenn VOLUNTEERS, of the State of —, born in Robinson Co, State of Tennessee, aged 21 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Copper complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Clarksville Tenn Dec 6/63, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Clarksville Tenn, on the 17th day of January, 1864, (~~or was mustered in service as a recruit~~, by Lt Col Bruce, at —, on the — day of —, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the — Enrollment District of the State of —, at —, on the — day of —, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in 16 2d E Tenn to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death— Died on Gen Hospital at Clarksville Tenn April 28th 1864

The said Henry Smalley was last ~~paid by Paymaster~~ mus'd to include the date of enlistment & date of death pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to $27 10/100 dollars, since the 26th day of December, 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States — 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of —, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, — 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: One Knapsack $2.15 One Haversack 40 cts and One Canteen 75 cts

Total $3.90 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to —; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the —, 186 .

He is indebted to —, SUTLER, — 100 dollars.

He is indebted to —, LAUNDRESS, — 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tennessee, this 5th day of May, 1865.

Saml Galloway
Capt 16 2d E Tenn
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA 1332

L, 16 U.S.Col'd

CARD NUMBERS.

1 √667174	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

M | 16 | **U.S.C.T.**

Albert Malone

....., Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville, Tenn., Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged.

Entire entry in red ink - Name not borne on other rolls -

Book mark: C. S.

A. A. Hall

Copyist

comp.

(361)

Malone, Albert

B, Co. I, 16 U.S.C. Inf.
Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (~~Officer's~~) 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

List of Div. sent for Feb. 9, 1866.

No. 76. R of Div. 8.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. .....

Albert Malone

York of Company I.

16 Regiment of U.S. Col'd Infty

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Richmond Aug. 16. 1865.

No certificates of disability can be obtained in this case see

G.O. 116 Vol 3 R.O.D. 1865.

Ent on Rolls

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Albert Malone,

Rank: Private **Company:** D. **Regiment:** 16.

Arm: U.S. Col'd Inftry **State:**

Nature of Casualty: Discharged

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

Chron. Rheumatism,

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Maj. Gen. J. J. Reynolds,
Comdg Dept.
Ordered

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Aug. 6, 16, 1865

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Little Rock Ark

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

From Monthly Rpt. Dept. of Arkansas Aug. 20. 1865.

REMARKS.

A. J. Ball,
Clerk.

(170)

A, 10 U.S.C. [illegible]

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5655616	26	
2	5655707	27	
3	5655794	28	
4	5655910	29	
5	5656476	30	
6	9078662	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 27 USC 2nfy

M | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Harrell Malone

....., Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 45 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Burnswick Va

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 22, 1864.

Where Columbus O

By whom Capt Miles, term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: mustered sept 7
/64 Capt Miles
Died mch 9/1865
final statement sent
mch 30 1865

Jas Field

(383g) Copyist.

M | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Hansell Malone

Pvt., Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Assigned to Company Oct. 31st, 1864 per S. O. No. 124 Hd. Qrs. 16th U. S. C. I.

Enrolled Aug 22/64 & M/in Sept. 7/64 at Columbus O for 1 yr.

Book mark:

Perry

(858) Copyist

W | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Harrell Malone

Pvt., Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Leger

(858) *Copyist*

W | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Hymsell Malone

W, Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leger

(858) *Copyist*

W | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Hansel Malone

Lt, Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Apr, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died March 9th 1865
Final statements sent.

Book mark: 157.601 N.B.V.

Leger

(858) Copyist

M. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Hansel Malone

Prt., Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn., Apl 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Never Paid....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....38/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died in Camp 16 U.S.C.I. Chattanooga, Tenn. March 9th 65.

Book mark: O.S.O. Muster-in roll on file with 27 U.S.C.I.

Reeves
Comp'd

(361)

Copyist

JAN. 24 1891 ☆
5656476
V 155 P 48. 73
161 601

Malme, Hans

....., Co. ....., 16 Reg't U. S. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards ----	Final Statements 1
Burial Records ----	Furloughs or L. of A. ----
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge ----	Med. Certificates ----
C. M. Charges ----	Med. Des. Lists ----
Descriptive Lists ----	Orders ----
Discharge Certificates ----	Pris. of War Record ----
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations ----

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l ----	Furlough or L. of A. ----
Casualty Sheet ----	Med. Examination ----
Confinement ----	Misc. Information ----
Contracts ----	Pay or Clothing ----
Death or Effects ----	Personal Reports ----
Desertion ----	Rank ----
Discharge from Hosp'l ----	Transfer to Hosp'l ----
Discharge from Service ----	Transfer to V. R. C. ----
Duty ----	Transportation ----
----	----

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Hansel Malone desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS. Do Declare, That I am 45 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Marysville

the 22d day of August 1864

Witness:

W.H. Robb

Hansel his X mark Malone

Volunteered at Marysville

August 22 1864

By Capt Robb

80th Regiment of O.V.I.

_____ enlistment; last served in Co. _____

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 .

6 Feb'y

Taylor Township

Union Co Ohio

Capt Robb

Co. No. 1 Regt O.V.I.

Hansel Malone

Co. _____ Regt O.V.I.

24,14 O.V.I.

S 154

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio

TOWN OF Marysville

I, Hansel Malone born in Brunswick Co in the State of Virginia aged 45 years, and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 22d day of August 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of one ~~THREE~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Hansel Malone do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Marysville this 22d day of August 1864, BEFORE W. H. Robb 2d Lieut 180th Reg O.V.I.

Hansel his X mark Malone

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Albert Longmeck
88th Regt O V S
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Hansel Malone previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier is colored has black *eyes,* black *hair,* black *complexion,* is five *feet* five *inches* high.

William H. Robb 2d Lieut
180th *Regiment of* Ohio *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ one years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ——, —— Regiment of U S Colored Volunteers; on the 7 day of September, 1864, at Columbus Ohio

Camp Chase
by Capt H Brice
Mustering Officer

V

66.

FINAL STATEMENT

of Malone

Edward Malone

16 Co. / 16th Reg't of [illegible] A.

VOLUNTEERS.

April 9th 1865.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a ful lstatement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Edward Malone

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
April 6th 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Samuel Malone a Recruit of Captain Geo. Abbell's Company (A) of the 16th Regiment of USL Dr's, VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ____, born in Brunswick Ger, State of Virginia, aged 44 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at ____, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at ____, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt Wilson, at Columbus O, on the 7th day of September, 1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of ____, at ____, on the ____ day of ____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of One Year: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the Fields to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death Illness in Camp of Dysentery & Diarrhea on the 9th day of March 1865 by Reason of Typhoid Pneumonia

The said Samuel Malone has pay due from date of Enrollment to include the ____ day of ____, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to ____ 100 dollars, since the ____ day of ____, 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ____ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of U. S., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, 5 28/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ____

____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ____, 186 .

He is indebted to ____, SUTLER, ____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ____, LAUNDRESS, ____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tenn, this 30th day of March, 1865.

Geo J Abbell
Capt 16th USL D
Commanding Company

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

Co., 10 U.S. Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	56 67 299	26	
2	56 65 397	27	
3	56 67 561	28	
4	56 67 58 6	29	
5	56 67 684	30	
6	56 67 773	31	
7	56 67 860	32	
8	56 67 953	33	
9	56 68 0521	34	
10	56 68 1525	35	
11	56 68 2433	36	
12	56 68 3333	37	
13	56 68 4125	38	
14	56 68 491	39	
15	9079309	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

5-2028910 Pro
A2304555 amend
5-2734024-Dont

M | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John Mannon

....., Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Todd Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 13, 1864.

Where Clarksville Tenn

By whom C B Morse; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Beck

Copyist.

(383g)

M | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John Mannon

Pvt, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Clarksville Tenn, Feb 13, 1864

Muster-in to date Feb 13, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 13, 1864

Where Clarksville

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Merchant

(356) *Copyist.*

M | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John Mannon

Pvt, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Merchant

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John Mannon

Pvt, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Jun 30 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Aleichent

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John Mannon

Pvt, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Muchant

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John Mannon

R K, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

J. Mc Grant

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John Mannon

Pvt., Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due US on account of Camp & Garrison Equipage, $2
Ordnance 2

Book mark:

S. Merchant

(358) Copyist.

M | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John Mannon

Pvt., Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 85/100 for Clo. & Eq.

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ordnance

2 Q.

Book mark:

L. A. Wagner

Copyist.

MW | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John Mannow

Pvt., Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 85/100 for C. & G. E.

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ordnance

Sc.

Book mark:

L. H. Magnes

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John Mannow

Pvt., Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 85/100 for B & G. E. & 2¢ for Ordnance.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. A. Wagner

Copyist.

MA 16 | U.S.C.T.

John Mannon

Pvt., Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. H. Wagner

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John Mannon

Pvt., Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. D. Wagner

(358) *Copyist.*

Mo | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John Mannon

Pvt, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & December, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Perkins

Copyist.

(358)

16 | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John Mannow

Pvt., Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pinkus

(358) *Copyist.*

No. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John Mannow

Pvt, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn. Aug 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Aug 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 18 10/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ Returned 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: V 56 R 98 p. 69

Perkins

(861) Copyist.

3-, 53 U.S.C.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	56673329	26	
2	56674216	27	
3	56675227	28	
4	56676117	29	
5	56676889	30	
6	56677778	31	
7	56678664	32	
8	56679557	33	
9	56680558	34	
10	56681556	35	
11	56682448	36	
12	56683337	37	
13	56684116	38	
14	56684955	39	
15	90793338	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

In | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Woodley Manson

....., Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 43 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Grandville, Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 13, 1864.

Where Clarksville Tenn

By whom C B Morse; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Beck

(383g) Copyist.

M | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Woodley Manson

Cook, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 45 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Clarksville Tenn, Feb 13, 1864

Muster-in to date Feb 13, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 13, 1864.

Where Clarksville

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. Merchant

(356) *Copyist.*

M | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Woodley Manson

Cook, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J Merchant

(358) Copyist.

M | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Woodley Manson

Cook, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated June 30, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. Merchant

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Woodley Manson

Cook, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Merchant

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Woodby Manson

Pvt, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On detached duty as Company Cook

Book mark:

S. Merchant

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Woodly Manson

Pvt., Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due US on account of Camp & Garrison Equipage &c

Book mark:

J Merchants

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Woodley Manson

Pvt., Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 85/100 for B. & C. E.

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. S. Magner

(358) *Copyist.*

NW | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Woodley Manson

Pvt., Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 85/100 for b & C. E.

Remarks: Daily Duty Co book.

Book mark:

L. S. Magruw

(358) Copyist.

M | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Woodly Manson

Pvt., Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 85/100 for C. & C. E.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. D. Magnin

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Woodley Manson

Pvt., Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks Also on furlough since Aug 12/65 82 79 Transferred Nashville to Clarksville Tenn. Aug. 13/65.

Book mark:

L. H. Wagner

(358) *Copyist.*

MW | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Woodley Magnow

Pvt., Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Co. took Live W.D. Trans. fur. by 2. W. D. while on furlough & 5.57.

Book mark:

D. H. Wagner

(358) *Copyist.*

Mo | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Woodley Madison +

Pvt., Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + December, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Co. Cook

+ Name as it is Present Column as Woodley Manson

Book mark:

Butters

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Woodly Manson

Pvt., Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pushie

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Woodley Manson

Pvt., Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville Tenn, Apl 30, 1866

Muster-out to date Apl 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 18 10/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Pettus

(861)

Copyist.

Co. C, 16 U.S. Col'd [illegible]

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-6 5-7 8 6 8	26	
2	5-6 5-7 9 5-3	27	
3	5-6 5-8 0 5-4	28	
4	5-6 5-8 1 5-3	29	
5	5-6 5-8 2 4-4	30	
6	5-6 5-8 3 3 3	31	
7	5-6 5-8 4 1 3	32	
8	5-6 5-8 5 0 6	33	
9	5-6 5-8 6 0 0	34	
10	5-6 5-8 6 9 0	35	
11	5-6 5-8 7 8 2	36	
12	5-6 5-8 8 6 8	37	
13	5-6 5-8 9 4 2	38	
14	5-6 6-9 0 2 1	39	
15	907 8 8 8 2	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: E 10 - R&T - 1864

See also

M. 16 U.S.C.T.

Phillip Insurable,

, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 9 1/2 inches.

Complexion White

Eyes Brown; hair Brown

Where born Yellow Creek, Tennessee

Occupation Waiter

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 2, 1863

Where Clarksville

By whom C B Morse; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Hastie,

(383g) Copyist.

M | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Phillip Marable

Pvt, Co. 6, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Clarksville Tenn, Dec ×17 ~~20~~, 186 3.

Muster-in to date Dec 2, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 2, 1863.

Where Clarksville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks: 2nd

NEXT ROLL ON FILE APR 1864

Book mark: ×† Dec 17/63. See letter E. 10. R. C. Ft 64

× Corrected by letter 26 Jan 95

W. C. Muck

(356) *Copyist.*

H | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Phillip Harvell

P K, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 30, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Monnick

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Phillip Marable

Pt, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

M | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Phillip Marable

P ~~Co.~~ C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

W Manuel

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Phillips Marable

R—, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Phillip Marable

Pt, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov ~ Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hospl at Nashville Tennessee Dec 17 64.

Book mark:

W. W. Mack

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Phillip Marable

Pri, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rodden

(358) Copyist.

M | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Philip Marables

Pri, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March/Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

M | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Phillip Marahee

Pvt, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Brooks

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Phillip Marabler

Pvt, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

M | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Philip Moabe

Pri, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Riddle

(358) Copyist.

M | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Phillip Marable

Pvt, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. H. Richardson

Copyist.

(358)

M | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Phillip Marable

Pvt., Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 1865, 186 6.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Phillip Marable

Pvt., Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Apl 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apl 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 24 64/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: V.56. P.143.69

R. S. Richardson

Copyist.

(361)

C, 16 U.S. Col'd

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Mabrey Isham	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

C, 16 U.S. Col'd

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Mabrey John	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

Co. D, 16 U.S. Col'd

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5665910	26	
2	5666004	27	
3	5666117	28	
4	5666214	29	
5	5666317	30	
6	5666439	31	
7	5667204	32	
8	9079457	33	
9	9079530	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: EB-V10-P412

See also

M | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John Marbley

, Co. "B", 16 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion brown

Eyes gray; hair blk

Where born Christian Ky.

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb. 4, 1864.

Where Clarksville

By whom C. B. Morse; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died at Chattanooga Tenn. Oct. 28/64.

Ward

(383g) Copyist.

M | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John Marbly

"B"

....., Co. ....., 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion bro

Eyes gray; hair blk

Where born Christian, Ky.

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb. 4, 1864.

Where Clarks C.H. Ky.

By whom C.B.M.; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383g) Copyist.

Inf | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John Mabbly

Pri, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Blacksville Tenn Jan 9, 1864.

Muster-in to date Feb 4, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 4, 1864.

Where Blacksville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. M. Moore

(356) *Copyist.*

Jw | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John Markley

Pri, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Apr 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. W. Moore

(358) Copyist.

In | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John Quarbley

Pri., Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. H. Moore

(358) Copyist.

Jn | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John Quarles

Jr., Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. M. Moore

(358) *Copyist.*

Ku | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John Manley

Pri, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sent to Hosp't Chatta nooga Tenn Oct 25/64.

Book mark:

E. W. Moore

Copyist.

(358)

In | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John Manly

Pri, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died of Disease in Regtl Hospt Chattanooga Tenn Oct 27/64

Book mark: Died Oct 28/64. E.R. v 10 p 412
97,775

E. M. Moore
Copyist.

(358)

No. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John Marbly

Pvt., Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville Tenn Sept. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $ 9 96/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died in Hospital at Chattanooga Tenn Oct 28 1864.

Book mark: 97 77 1/2 Hd Bk (Over)

Hazeltine

(361) Copyist.

Marbly John

Pvt., Co. I, 16 Reg't U.S.C. Inf

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Jany 25th 1865
Duplicate with Invoicing sent 2d Auditor.

J 183.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

John Marbly

16th Reg't of Wisconsin Infty

I

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Oct 28th 1864.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Ent [illegible] Co

ADJUTANT-GEN'LS OFFICE RECEIVED JAN 25 1865

War Department
Adjutant General's Office
July 18th 1873

The Muster-Roll of Co. I 16th W. I. C. I. for Nov. & Dec. 1864 reports Priv. John Marbly died October 27th 1864 while the Co. Records give Oct. 27th & Oct. 28th 64 as the date of death.

The Muster-Out Roll however, and Final Statement, give October 28th 1864 as the date of death

The latter date (Oct. 28th 1864) is held to be correct, and the Muster-Roll cited will be amended accordingly

E 13 10 11/21 Notified

J. C. Martin

Assistant Adjutant General

Letter to 2d Aud. Aug 2. 73—

I certify, on honor, that John Manbly a Private of Captain W. McClarkes Company ("I") of the 16th Regiment of U.S. Col'd Infty, VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Libertown Co., State of Kentucky, aged 24 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Brown complexion, Grey eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Columbia Tenn., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Murfreesboro Tenn., on the Mutter day of March, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in The field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death

A.G.O. Lists Oct 28th 1864 Re Inventory No 1

The said John Manbly was last paid by Paymaster May Bond to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to $40 76/100 dollars, since the 4th day of February, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tennessee, this 31st day of December, 1864.

Wm McClelland
Capt
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

M1822

Roll 41 of 105

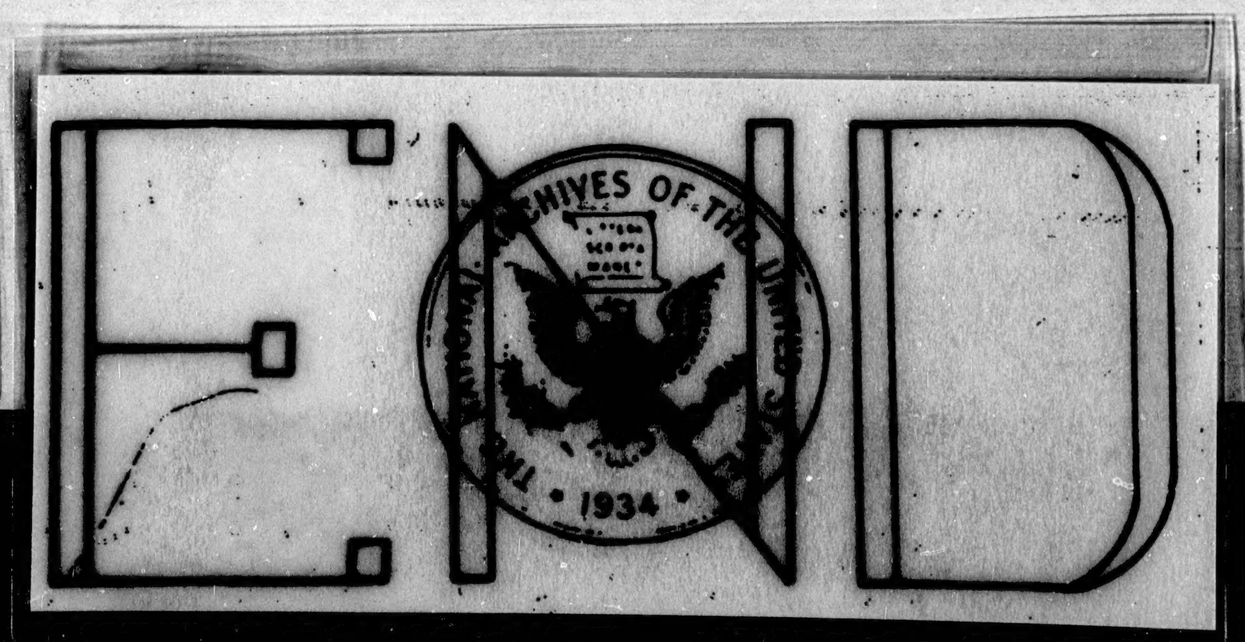
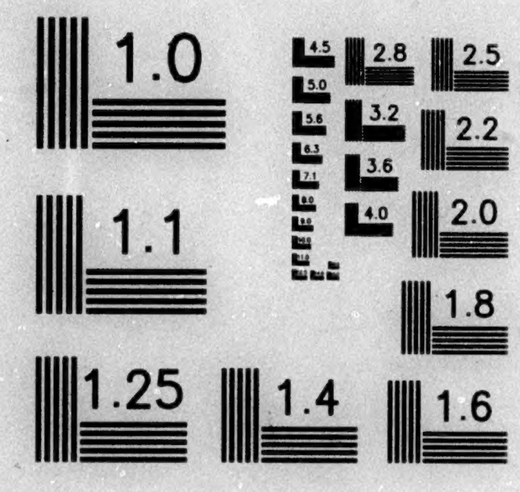
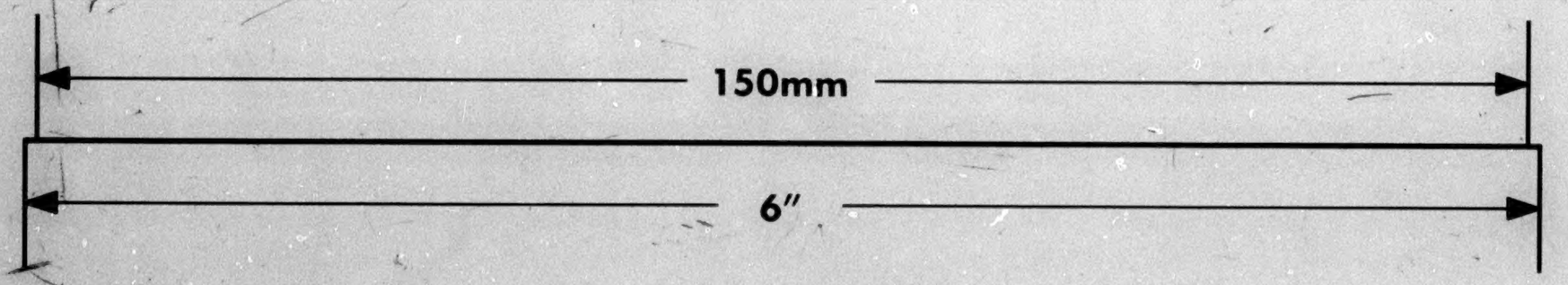


IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (QA-3)





APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved

END OF ROLL

PLEASE REWIND